



**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
OF  
NAGALAND 1992**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
NAGALAND KOHIMA**

NIEPA DC



D09100

J. HART & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE  
National Institute of Education  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg.  
New Delhi-110016

IC, No ..... D-9100  
08-05-96.

## **PREFACE**

The Statistical Abstract of Nagaland 1992 is a maiden attempt made by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics to present a series of data pertaining to different departments/agencies for a consecutive period of several years depicting, among other things, progress achieved by different development departments over implementation of different developmental schemes/programmes etc. Efforts have been made to present the data as accurate and precise as possible. However, should there be any mistakes, the same may be communicated to the Department for taking necessary action in future.

The publication, it is hoped will be of immense help to the Researchers, Policy makers, Planners and the Administrators

I am very thankful to officers/staffs of different departments for help and co operation rendered to this Department for collection of data but for which the publication would not have been possible.

Suggestions/comments for bringing about improvement of the publication will be appreciated.

( **L. COLNEY** )  
Director of Economics & Statistics, Nagaland,  
Kohima.



# INDEX

<b>1..</b>	<b>AREA &amp; POPULATION</b>	<b>1—6</b>
1.1	Total Population Statistics & Literacy by Sex	2
1.2	Population Trend in Nagaland	3
1.3	Decennial Growth of Population	4-5
1.4	Important Statistical data of Nagaland & India	6
<b>2..</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>7—20</b>
2.1	Area under Principle crops	8
2.2	Production of Crops	12
2.3	Total Irrigated Area & Irrigated Area under Crops	14
2.4	Area & Production of various Fruits & Vegetables	16
2.5	Area under different Land uses in Nagaland	18
<b>3.</b>	<b>VETERINARY</b>	<b>21—64</b>
3.1	No. of Livestock and Poultry as per 1982 & 1987 Livestock Census	22
3.2	No. of Veterinary arms, Hospital, Dispensaries etc.	26
3.3	Performance of Veterinary Hospital & Dispensaries	48
3.4	No. of Eggs etc Produce in Local Poultry Farms	54

<b>4.</b>	<b>FISHERY</b>	<b>65—68</b>
4.1	District wise achievement of Fishery Department	66
<b>5.</b>	<b>Forest</b>	<b>69 — 84</b>
5.1	Area under Forest	70
5.2	Classification of Forest Area	79
5.3	Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department	84
<b>6.</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>85 — 94</b>
6.1	Number of Industries	86
<b>7.</b>	<b>POWER &amp; ELECTRICITY</b>	<b>95 — 122</b>
7.1	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	96
7.2	Electricity Consumption	98
7.3	Sale of Electricity by Class of Consumers	112
7.4	Generation Consumption & Per Capita Consumption of Electricity	118
7.5	No. of Villages & Towns Electrified in Nagaland During 1958 to 1987-88	119
7.6	Tariff of Electricity	120
7.7	Expenditure (Plan & Non-Plan) of Electricity	121
7.8	Revenue & Receipt from sale of Electricity	122
<b>8.</b>	<b>BANKING</b>	<b>123 — 128</b>
8.1	District wise distribution of Deposit & Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks	124
8.2	District wise and Occupation wise Classification of Outstanding Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks-1989	125

<b>9.</b>	<b>CO - OPERATION</b>	<b>129 -- 139</b>
9.1	Working of co-operatives Societies	130
<b>10.</b>	<b>TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>141 -- 165</b>
10.1	Length of Roads under Public Works Department	142
10.2	Number of Motor Vehicle Registered	150
10.3	Number of Vehicle Taxed	154
10.4	Number of Motor Vehicle on Road	158
10.5	Number of Driving Licences Issued & Renewed	159
10.6	State Transport Services in Nagaland	161
10.7	Number of Post Offices & Letter Box	162
10.8	Number of Telephone Connection	164
10.9	Postal & Telephone Facility in Nagaland	165
<b>11.</b>	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>167 -- 191</b>
11.1	Distribution of Govt. Emp. as on 31st March according to status & percentage of increase over the preceeding Year.	168
11.2	Distribution of State Govt. Emp according to Status & Schedule Tribes	169
11.3	Distribution of State Emp. in various Dept. as on 31 st March	170
11.4	No. of Person on the Live Register as per qualification of Employment Exchanges during 1986-91	184
11.5	No. of Person Employed as per qualification through exchanges during 1986-90	188
<b>12</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>193 - 211</b>
12.1	Monthly Wholesale Prices of Agriculture Commodity at Dimapur	194
12.2	Yearly Average Retail Prices of Essential Commodities in the State	206

12.3	Consumer Price Index Number for Grade III & IV Employees in Nagaland (Prov)	208
<b>13.</b>	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	<b>213 — 226</b>
13.1	Receipt & Expenditure of the Govt.	214
13.2	Financial Statement of receipt under Consolidated Fund	217
13.3	Annual Collection of Entertainment Tax Number of Cinema Gores or Ticket sold & Number of show	225
13.4	Gross & Net Collection in Small Saving Securities	226
<b>14.</b>	<b>POLICE</b>	<b>227 — 246</b>
14.1	Number of Police Station & Out Post	228
14.2	Incidence of Crimes	232
14.3	Strength of Civil Police	244
14.4	Expenditure of Police Personal	246
<b>15.</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>247 — 262</b>
15.1	Number of Educational Institution	248
15.2	Result of Different Examination	256
15.3	Expenditure on Educational Institution by The State Govt.	261
<b>16.</b>	<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>263 — 281</b>
16.1	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.H.C. Sub Centres & Beds	264
16.2	Number of Medical Personnel	268
16.3	No. of TB Hospital, V.D.Clinics, District Mental Hospital with Beds	270



16.4	Patients Treated in Hospital & Dispensaries	275
16.5	Doctor with Designation District wise	276
<b>17.</b>	<b>RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>283 — 288</b>
17.1	Statement showing the Plan Exp. under Rural Dev. Blocks	284
<b>18.</b>	<b>TAXES &amp; EXCISE</b>	<b>289 — 300</b>
18.1	Number of Registered Dealer under Different Acts	288
18.2	Consumption of Intoxicants in Nagaland	300
<b>19.</b>	<b>BIRTH &amp; DEATH</b>	<b>301 — 316</b>
19.1	Registration of Birth & Death	302
19.2	Vital Rates By District	307
19.3	Live Birth by Types of Attention at Delivery	311
19.4	Progress of Family Welfare Programme in Nagaland	314
19.5	Expenditure on Family Welfare Prog. in Nagaland	316
<b>20.</b>	<b>ALL INDIA STATISTICS</b>	<b>317 — 337</b>
20.1	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio & Density of Population, 1981	318
20.2	Rural/Urban Composition of Population, 1981	320
20.3	Distribution of Population according to Religious Groups (All India) 1981	321
20.4	Some Basic Statistics on India	322
20.5	Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant Prices, 1980-81	326
20.6	State wise per capita Income of India at Current Prices	327
20.7	State-wise composition of Outstanding Debt	328
20.8	State-wise distribution of Deposits & Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks	329

20.9	Small Saving in India	330
20.10	Surfaced Road Length in India by States, 1984	332
20.11	Inter States Gaps in Rural Electrification	333
20.12	Irrigation Pump Set & Tube wells Energised	334
20.13	Consumers Price Index, Numbers of Industrial Workers in Selected Centres (Base 1982 = 100)	335
20.14	Consumer Prices Index for Agricultural Labour (Base July 1960 June 1961=100)	336
20.15	Seventh Plan Outlay by States	337
<b>21.</b>	<b>FIVE YEAR PLAN</b>	<b>338 — 347</b>
21.1	Annual Plan Outlay and Expenditure	339
21.2	Sectoral Outlay during Seventh Plan Period & Actual Exp., Approved Outlay	340
<b>22.</b>	<b>MISCELINEOUS</b>	<b>349 — 365</b>
22.1	Name of Trade Unions & Year of Registration	350
22.2	Minimum Rate of wages for Employment in the Agriculture & Allied Sectors in Nagaland during 1980-81	352
22.3	Prosecution Made & Revenue Earned By Weights & Measures Department	353
22.4	Number of Villages Covered by Water Supply & Population Covered 1988-89	356
22.5	Net State Domestic Product at factor Cost	357
22.6	General Election 1989 & 1993	359
22.7	News Paper & Periodicals in Nagaland	361
22.8	Tourist Centres & Number of Tourists in Nagaland	362
22.9	Working of Life Insurance Corporation In Nagaland	363
22.10	Social Security & Welfare Programme in Nagalsnd	364

# AREA AND POPULATION

**Table : 1.1**  
**TOTAL POPULATION 1961**

*Literate as percentage of Total*

State/District	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	3,69,200	1,91,027	178173	17.91	N.A.		
KOHIMA	108,924	57,704	51,220	20.9			
MOKOKCHUNG	126,001	60,626	59,217	29.6			
TUENSANG	134,275	191,027	178,173	9.5			

*(Sources Censuses of 1991, 1971 and 1961)*

**Table : 1.1**  
**TOTAL POPULATION 1971**

*Literate as percentage of Total*

State/District	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	5,16,449	2,76,084	2,40,365	27.40	N.A.		
KOHIMA	1,75,204	97,113	78,071	30.99			
MOKOKCHUNG	1,68,242	88,256	79,986	38.15			
TUENSANG	173,003	90,695	82,308	13.36			

**Table : 1.1**  
**TOTAL POPULATION 1981**

*Literate as percentage of Total*

State/District	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	7,74,930	4,15,910	3,59,020	42.57	50.06	39.89	
KOHIMA	2,50,105	1,39,694	1,10,411	68.57	57.04	38.69	
PHEK	70,618	37,699	32,919	37.99	49.09	25.27	
WOKHA	57,583	30,016	27,567	45.60	55.49	34.82	
ZUNHEBOTO	61,161	31,136	30,025	45.59	52.81	38.10	
MOKOKCHUNG	1,04,193	54,648	49,545	61.78	65.95	57.18	
TUENSANG	1,52,332	80,498	71,834	30.49	36.89	23.32	
MON	78,938	42,219	36,719	19.89	26.45	12.33	

**Table : 1.1**  
**TOTAL POPULATION AND LITERATE POPULATION**  
**BY SEX, 1991**

State/District	Total Population 1991			Literate Population aged 7+			Percentage
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	12,09,546	6,41,282	5,68,264	6,17,736	3,63,229	2,54,507	61.65
KOHIMA	3,84,581	2,08,790	1,78,791	2,19,424	1,31,148	88,276	69.19
PHEK	1,02,156	54,339	47,817	52,378	32,496	19,882	62.59
ZUNHEBXYI	96,218	48,981	47,232	50,676	28,569	22,107	64.36
WOKHA	82,612	43,090	39,522	49,792	28,747	21,045	73.92
MOKOKCHUNG	1,58,374	82,823	75,551	1,07,266	58,441	48,825	77.85
TUENSANG	2,32,906	1,23,293	1,09,613	93,645	55,789	37,851	48.39
MON	1,49,699	79,961	69,738	44,555	28,039	16,516	36.02

**Table : 1.2**  
**POPULATION TREND NAGALAND, 1901 TO 1991**

Year	Persons	Decadal Variation	% Decadal Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	—	—	51,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	+47,488	+46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	+9,763	+6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	+20,043	+12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	+10,797	+6.04	93,831	95,810
* 1951	2,12,975	+16,309	+8.60	1,06,551	1,06,424
* 1961	3,69,200	+28,975	+10.07	1,91,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	+1,47,249	+39.88	2,76,084	240,365
1981	7,74,930	+2,58,481	+50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020
(p) 1991	12,09,546	4,34,616	+56.08	6,41,282	5,68,264

\* In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang district are not taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

**Table**  
**DECENNIAL GROWTH**

State/District	Total Population		Decennical growth rates (Percentage)		
	Population in 1971 (and Rank)	Population in 1981 (and Rank)	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	
NAGALAND	516,449	774,930	39.88	50.05	56.86
1. KOHIMA	130,610 (1)	250,105 (1)	47.97	91.49	65.10
2. PHEK	44,594 (6)	70,618 (5)	32.50	58.36	44.19
3. WOKHA	38,297 (7)	57,583 (7)	30.49	50.36	41.96
4. ZUNHEBOTO	47,093 (5)	61,161 (6)	23.62	29.87	35.04
5. MOKOKCHUNG	82,852 (3)	104,193 (3)	28.02	25.76	50.58
6. TUENSANG	108,863 (2)	152,332 (2)	30.37	39.93	69.92
7. MON	64,140 (4)	78,938 (4)	26.32	23.07	59.37

### 1.3 OF POPULATION

Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)			Density of Population			
1971	1981	1991	1961	1971	1981	1991
871	863	886	22	31	47	73
771	790	856	31	28	62	98
907	873	880	23	N.A.	35	50
980	918	917	25	N.A.	35	51
982	964	964	23	N.A.	49	78
935	907	917	27	34	65	97
922	892	889	27	32	36	55
884	870	872	30	N.A.	44	84

**Table : 1.4**  
**Some important statistical data of**  
**Nagaland and India**

Item of statistics	Nagaland/ India	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Population	Nagaland India	369,200 439,234,771	516,449 548,159,652	774,930 685,184,692	1,209,546 846,302,688
2. Percentage decadal Growth	Nagaland India	14.87 21.51	39.88 25.80	50.05 25.00	56.08 23.85
3. Sex-ratio (females per 1,000 males)	Nagaland India	933 943	871 930	863 934	886 927
4. Density of population per Km	Nagaland India	22 142	31 177	47 216	73 273
5. Literacy rate	Nagaland India	17.91 24.02	27.40 29.48	42.57 36.23	61.65 52.21
6. Percentage of ST population to total population	Nagaland India	93.09 6.86	88.61 6.94	83.99 7.83	87.70 7.95
7. Percentage of main worker to total population	Nagaland India	59.40 42.98	50.75 33.06	47.53 33.45	42.29 34.18
8. No. of village	Nagaland	828	966	1,119	1,225
9. Rank of population of Nagaland amongst the States & UTs.	22	22	23	23	23

*Note : The literacy rates shown upto 1981 Census are gross literary rates whereas those shown in 1991 is effective literacy.*



# AGRICULTURE

**Table**  
**AREA UNDER**

Crops	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>					
1. Autumn Rice	43,085	43,947	44,810	47,550	70,620
2. Winter Rice	58,509	62,091	66,120	68,350	50,250
3. Maize	17,299	17,692	18,080	18,480	17,870
4. Wheat	2,700	3,060	3,300	3,850	4,610
5. Other Cereal Millets	12,472	11,555	8,360	22,900	6,660
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,34,065</b>	<b>1,38,349</b>	<b>1,40,670</b>	<b>1,61,130</b>	<b>1,50,010</b>
<b>PULSES</b>					
6. Grams	1,000	1,000	1,250	1,300	1,970
7. Tur	...	...	50	160	550
8. Other Rabi pulses	200	522	550	1,670(R)	1,900
9. (a) Beans	...	340	580	670	600
(b) Other Kharif pulses	3,590	2,478(R)	2,000	260(R)	4,960
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,790(R)</b>	<b>4,340(R)</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>4,010(R)</b>	<b>9,980</b>

## 2.1

### PRINCIPAL CROPS

(In Hundred)

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
68,500	63,300	68,060	65,040	69,520	68,520	70100
51,250	52,840	54,440	56,000	57,880	58,900	58900
21,500	22,000	22,500	22,700	22,500	23,200	24900
5,000	320	300	400	500	510	540
10,070	10,130	10,850	11,300	6700	10000	14000
1,56,320	1,53,590	1,56,150	1,58,440	1,57,100	1,67,830	1,68,440
1,100	1,140	1,800	1,900	1,950	2,150	2000
800	800	900	1,000	1,050	1,200	1200
1,600	1,660	3,400	2,100	2,300	3,050	6400
900	900	1,000	2,700	2,800	2,000	—
6,300	6,300	3,900	5,200	5,400	5,200	4400
10,700	10,800	11,000	12,900	13,500	13,500	14400

**Table**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>					
10. Sesamum	760	850	840	500	760
11. Rape & Mustard	1,932	2,268	2,600	3,000	3,900
12. Linseed/Ground nut	308	222	200	180	690
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>3,680</b>	<b>5,350</b>
<b>FIBRES</b>					
13. Cotton	30	25	110	120	120
14. Jute & Mesta	180	190	110	110	110
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
15. Sugarcane	4,129	4,270	4,200	3,000	3,000
16. Tobacco	30	30	30	40	30
17. Potato	4,250	5,000	5,800	3,200	4,000
18. Sweet Potato	250	200	300	300	10
19. Chillies	1,760	1,320	1,330	1,340	1,200
20. Ginger	910	985	630	640	200
21. Garlic	100	100	150	160	80
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,429</b>	<b>11,905</b>	<b>12,440</b>	<b>8,680</b>	<b>8,520</b>
Total Area under Crops	1,53,494(R)	158,125(R)	1,61,440	1,77,730(R)	1,74,090

(Source—Directorate of Agriculture) R Revised

2.1

(Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13
800	1,200	1,000	1,200	1,500	1500	1650
5,750	11,000	6,100	6,830	8,000	10500	8600
500	800	1,900	1,900	1,100	1400	1600
7,050	13,000	9,000	9,930	10,600	13400	11850
90	90	90	100	110	110	110
140	150	170	200	240	240	240
230	240	260	300	350	350	350
3,100	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,800	3800	3300
30	30	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	1,050	1,150	850	1,000	1200	1400
30	40	40	50	60	60	250
80	120	80	120	300	130	150
60	50	120	150	400	160	180
40	60	70	100	200	110	140
4,340	4,690	4,890	4,820	5,810	5810	5,810
1,78,540	1,82,310	1,81,300	1,86,390	1,37,360	200190	236450

**Table  
Production**

Crops	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. CEREALS</b>					
1. Autumn Rice	34,468	37,340	40,330	33,220	62,150
2. Winter Rice	56,944	61,804	63,100	58,780	40,200
3. Maize	11,763	12,385	13,020	14,840	14,200
4. Wheat	4,000	4,500	5,000	6,160	6,950
5. Other Cereals (Small Millets job etc.)	6,860	6,568	6,080	14,000	3,500
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>1,14,035</b>	<b>1,22,597</b>	<b>1,32,530</b>	<b>1,27,000</b>	<b>1,27,000</b>
<b>II. PULSES</b>					
6. Rabi Pulses Gram Tur, etc.	619	782	1,010	1,850	3,120
7. Kharif Pulses Beans, etc.	1,659	1,630	1,460	2,150	4,890
<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,470</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>
<b>III. SPICES &amp; CONDIMENTS</b>					
8. Chillies	1,144	857	860	800	750
9. Ginger	500	536	360	380	110
10. Garlic	120	83	135	120	60
11. Other Spice	35(R)	...	...	320	70
<b>Total Spice &amp; condiments</b>	<b>1,799(R)</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>990</b>
<b>IV. OIL SEEDS</b>					
12. Rape & Mustard	821	907	1,066	1,260	3,850
13. Sesamum	323	340	361	220	650
14. Ground nut	149	155	143	100	350
15. Linseed	25	—	7	20	150
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>V. FIBRES</b>					
16. Cotton (in Bales)	15	13	55	60	60
17. Jute (in Bales)	900	976	550	90	100
<b>Total Fibres</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>VI. Drugs Narcotics</b>					
18. Tobacco	18	18	20	30	20
<b>VII. SUGAR (Sugarcane)</b>					

## 2.2 of Crops

(In Tones)

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
51,500	46,940	32,500	60,000	70,000	7000	71,400
43,580	36,960	53,500	70,000	80,000	86300	82,600
14,520	7,200	9,500	19,290	20,100	22250	25,000
7,300	500	450	1,000	1,500	1550	1,600
11,400	11,400	11,750	11,800	6,500	18650	8,000
1,28,840	1,03,020	1,07,700	1,62,090	1,78,100	193750	1,88,600
1,650	1,860	3,760	3,450	3,440	410	9400
4,950	5,640	4,400	6,850	8,560	1000	5600
6,600	7,500	8,160	10,300	12,000	1200	15,000
150	200	200	300	400	400	420
420	500	800	980	1,000	1000	2800
80	100	120	180	2,50	200	1400
N.A.	N.A.	400	500	450	410	—
650	800	1,520	1,900	2,100	2000	4620
4,670	8,910	6,400	3,500	6,000	6300	6900
500	780	650	900	900	1100	1300
450	720	730	600	1,600	6250	1900
N.A.	N.A.	1,220	1,000	200	800	—
5,620	10,410	9,000	6,000	8,700	9550	14000
10	10	10	10	10	20	20
100	100	120	150	160	140	200
110	110	130	160	170	160	220
20	20	20	30	30	30	30
—	606,000	1,19,000	1,29,000	1,30,000	1,30,000	30

**Table**  
**TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA AND**

District	1980-81		1981-82	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kohima	18,665	21,469	19,696	21,886
2. Mokokchung	2,732	2,913	3,000	3,190
3. Zunheboto	1,275	1,525	1,500	2,060
4. Wokha	7,758	8,098	8,195	8,710
5. Phek	17,645	18,797	18,600	20,065
6. Tuensang	10,375	11,163	10,800	11,645
7. Mon	59	307	300	500
	<b>58,509</b>	<b>64,275</b>	<b>62,091</b>	<b>68,065</b>

District	1985-86		1986-87	
	12	13	14	15
1. Kohima	14,060	16,829	14,550	15,010
2. Mokokchung	3,505	4,198	3,715	4,002
3. Zunheboto	2,141	2,609	2,151	2,356
4. Wokha	8,242	8,927	8,252	8,497
5. Phek	10,263	10,851	10,283	10,658
6. Tuensang	10,190	10,744	10,210	10,517
7. Mon	2,849	3,544	3,679	3,820
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,250</b>	<b>57,702</b>	<b>52,840</b>	<b>54,860</b>

District	1990-91		
	22	23	23
1. Kohima	14,820	15,131	
2. Mokokchung	4,890	5,110	
3. Zunheboto	2,660	2,757	
4. Wokha	8,850	9,050	N. A.
5. Phek	14,280	14,459	
6. Tuensang	9,420	9,539	
7. Mon	3,980	4,154	
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>60,200</b>	—



## 2.3

### IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

(In Hectares)

1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
6	7	8	9	10	11
19,890	24,920	19,900	22,426	13,340	15,244
3,500	4,390	3,600	3,885	3,500	3,823
2,800	3,990	2,900	3,234	2,140	2,475
8,600	10,230	8,660	9,232	8,240	8,694
19,000	23,775	19,200	19,580	10,260	10,683
11,000	12,535	11,500	11,972	10,180	10,673
11,330	2,535	2,590	2,851	2,590	2,882
<b>66,120</b>	<b>82,375</b>	<b>68,350</b>	<b>73,180</b>	<b>50,250</b>	<b>54,474</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
16	17	18	19	20	21
14,776	15,061	14,776	15,164	14,813	15,082
3,944	4,104	3,944	4,003	4,620	4,792
2,380	2,480	2,380	2,491	2,490	2,586
8,481	8,639	8,481	8,652	8,490	8,658
11,652	11,815	13,232	13,449	14,260	14,389
9,300	9,360	9,300	9,411	9,300	9,409
3,907	4,017	3,887	4,040	3,907	4,064
<b>54,440</b>	<b>55,476</b>	<b>56,00</b>	<b>57,210</b>	<b>57,880</b>	<b>58,980</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

1991-92	
24	25
14,820	15,236
4,890	5,050
2,660	2,772
8,850	9,010
14,280	14,455
4,920	9,577
3,980	4,124
<b>54400</b>	<b>60224</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

**Table**  
**AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF**

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1980-81		1981-82	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5
1. Fruits	2,630	N.A.	1,931	N.A.
2. Potato	4,250	+ 23,375	5,000	28,815
3. Sweet Potato	250	625	200	499
4. Tapioca	365	1,825	255	1,080
5. Onion	35	42	60	229
6. Other Veg.	941	N.A.	405	N.A.

*Table 2.4 (Continued)*

1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
12	13	14	15	16	17
3,250	5,880	3,520	6,400	3,840	7,030
1,000	6,000	1,050	6,820	1,150	6,000
30	450	40	600	40	600
300	620	300	600	300	630
150	400	100	200	150	380
1,900	4,510	2,170	4,400	2,330	5,080

## 2.4

## VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

*(Area in Hectares, Production in Tones)*

1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
6	7	8	9	10	11
5,635	N.A.	7,980	14,800	8,180	16,350
5,800	40,600	3,200	22,400	4,000	19,500
300	750	300	780	10	120
420	1,680	410	1,620	420	1,650
105	360	110	390	120	400
1,830	N.A.	2,770	6,570	1,960	42,200

1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
4,180	7,730	4,600	8,500	4,810	8,800	5,150	9,300
850	5,000	1,000	6,000	1,200	1,200	1,400	15,400
50	650	60	700	160	700	250	2,470
350	850	450	900	350	900	450	2,900
200	650	200	600	200	650	40	260
850	1,300	1,700	3,300	3,400	6,600	2,300	35,840

**Table****AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND**

Classification	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	287,557	286,138	286,138	288,252	288,252
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & uncultivable land	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Land put to non-Agricultural use	51,417	29,889	28,089	27,845	27,840
3. Other uncultivated land excluding					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Land under Misc tree-crops & groves	44,690	204,223	200,194	233,390	202,192
(c) Cultivable waste land	49,598	62,784	62,784	95,120	62,050
4. Fallow land					
(a) Current Fallow	78,381	94,326	95,145	90,120	95,130
(b) Fallow land other than current follow	421,724	270,448	261,839	263,650	262,140
5. Net Area Sown	147,586	152,831	164,650	185,002	182,800
6. Area Sown more than once	3,050	11,420	13,390	9,788	8,480
7. Total cropped Area :- (Grass)	157,536	164,251	1781,040	194,290	191,280
Total reporting Area :-	10,80,953	10,98,839	10,98,839	11,55,074	11,22,004

*(Source : Directorate of Agriculture)*

## 2.5

### USES IN NAGALAND

(in hectares)

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27,848	27,848	27,850	27,848	27,848	27,848	28,848
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1,26,132	1,25,026	1,24,940	1,24,252	1,24,252	1,24,252	1,24,530
62,050	62,050	62,100	96,092	96,092	93,750	99,190
1,73,595	1,04,477	98,240	1,01,870	1,12,820	1,18,160	1,18,260
86,162	1,03,661	1,36,420	1,05,720	1,09,030	1,09,900	1,09,700
1,66,630	1,70,990	1,75,490	1,80,000	1,81,200	1,94,073	1,89,852
19,340	19,960	16,880	36,000	19,300	20,680	20,550
1,85,970	1,90,950	1,42,370	2,16,800	2,00,500	2,14,753	2,10,402
15,04,949	14,56,584	14,87,572	14,98,314	15,13,774	15,32,912	15,32,912



**VETERINARY**

**Table 3.1**  
**NO. OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER**  
**1982 LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

Item	Kohima	Moko- kchung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1982</b>								
<b>I. Cattle</b>								
<b>A. Males</b>								
1. Under 1 year	6448	1912	3194	2053	686	479	1765	16432
2. 1 to 3 years	7932	2388	3869	2928	1170	477	2543	21307
3. Over 3 years	8181	3924	2406	2408	1245	710	1658	20132
<b>Total A</b>	<b>22561</b>	<b>7729</b>	<b>9469</b>	<b>7389</b>	<b>3201</b>	<b>1666</b>	<b>5966</b>	<b>57981</b>
<b>B. Females</b>								
1. Under 1 year	8458	2447	2638	1818	925	589	886	17760
2. 1 to 3 years	11398	2496	5230	4159	1520	1088	2840	30731
3. Over 3 years	19809	5162	6350	4231	2119	2385	4381	44435
<b>Total B</b>	<b>39665</b>	<b>12105</b>	<b>14218</b>	<b>10208</b>	<b>4564</b>	<b>4082</b>	<b>8106</b>	<b>92926</b>
<b>Total Cattle (A+B)</b>	<b>62226</b>	<b>19834</b>	<b>23687</b>	<b>17577</b>	<b>7765</b>	<b>5748</b>	<b>14072</b>	<b>150907</b>
<b>II. Buffaloes</b>								
<b>A. Males</b>								
1. Under 1 year	275	3	42	6	—	6	80	412
2. 1 to 3 years	346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
3. Over 3 years	2737	2	92	10	—	76	103	3020
<b>Total A</b>	<b>3358</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>4091</b>



Table 3.1

NO. OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER  
1982 LIVESTOCK CENSUS

(Contd.)

Item	Kohima	Moko- kchung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1982</b>								
<b>B. Females</b>								
1. Under 1 year	801	3	50	2	—	13	62	931
2. 1 to 3 years	504	1	126	3	—	14	80	728
3. Over 3 years	2045	11	176	4	1	101	593	2871
<b>Total B</b>	<b>3350</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>4530</b>
<b>Total Buffaloes (A+B)</b>	<b>6708</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1017</b>
<b>8621</b>								
<b>III. Sheep</b>	264	—	43	78	—	—	—	385
<b>IV. Goats</b>	18429	7789	44504	28234	31142	18581	28629	248127
<b>V. Pigs</b>	48891	48137	44504	28234	31142	18581	28629	248127
<b>VI. Horses Ponies</b>	94	—	77	3	—	—	—	174
<b>VII. Mithuns</b>	4934	94	1106	44	1535	2047	1609	11378
<b>VIII. Other Livestock</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	64
<b>Total Livestock</b>	<b>141555</b>	<b>79876</b>	<b>85312</b>	<b>55417</b>	<b>44373</b>	<b>27559</b>	<b>51505</b>	<b>481997</b>
<b>IX. Poultry</b>	<b>292836</b>	<b>168883</b>	<b>110998</b>	<b>17753</b>	<b>119440</b>	<b>95811</b>	<b>71915</b>	<b>977636</b>

**Table 3.1**  
**NO. OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER**  
**1987 LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

Item	Kobon	Moko- ichung	Tuan- ung	Wakha	Zamb- chon	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987</b>								
<b>I. Cattle</b>								
<i>(Both cross breed and indigenous)</i>								
<b>A. Males</b>								
1. Under 1 year	16561	2251	2385	2121	3072	587	1872	30069
2. 1 to 3 years	8109	1973	4565	2006	4001	807	1895	23359
3. Over 3 years	8998	3536	4192	3143	5415	564	1388	26836
<b>Total A</b>	<b>33268</b>	<b>7760</b>	<b>12342</b>	<b>7270</b>	<b>12508</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>5158</b>	<b>80264</b>
<b>B. Females</b>								
1. Under 1 year	11898	2934	3122	1993	2511	607	1354	24421
2. 1 to 3 years	10085	2550	3441	1928	3477	894	1485	23860
3. Over 3 years	34789	8056	9132	6127	9461	2352	4516	74433
<b>Total B</b>	<b>56772</b>	<b>13540</b>	<b>15695</b>	<b>10050</b>	<b>15449</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>7353</b>	<b>122714</b>
<b>Total Cattle (A+B)</b>	<b>90040</b>	<b>21300</b>	<b>28037</b>	<b>17320</b>	<b>27957</b>	<b>5811</b>	<b>12513</b>	<b>202978</b>
<b>II. Buffaloes</b>								
<b>A. Males</b>								
1. Under 1 year	613	45	49	—	—	129	112	948
2. 1 to 3 years	952	67	178	—	—	264	211	1672
3. Over 3 years	3280	268	165	59	—	639	306	4708
<b>Total A</b>	<b>4845</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10232</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>7328</b>

**Table 3.1**

**NO. OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER  
1987 LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

(Contd.)

Item	Kohima	Moko- kchung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunh- ebno	Phek	Mim	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987</b>								
<b>B. Females</b>								
1. Under 1 year	1022	89	80	30	—	129	183	1533
2. 1 to 3 years	1633	64	96	8	—	343	173	1717
3. Over 3 years	2913	337	194	23	—	402	836	4705
<b>Total B</b>	<b>4968</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>7955</b>
<b>Total Buffaloes (A+B)</b>	<b>9813</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>15283</b>
<b>III. Sheep</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>815</b>
<b>IV. Goats</b>	<b>19465</b>	<b>6988</b>	<b>16340</b>	<b>6835</b>	<b>13040</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>6658</b>	<b>72148</b>
<b>V. Pigs</b>	<b>63878</b>	<b>65687</b>	<b>48415</b>	<b>29608</b>	<b>64327</b>	<b>21008</b>	<b>16304</b>	<b>309227</b>
<b>VI. Horses Ponies</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>VII. Mithuns</b>	<b>2361</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1895</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>5226</b>	<b>1536</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>12796</b>
<b>VIII. Other Livestock</b>	<b>12816</b>	<b>10004</b>	<b>13704</b>	<b>2104</b>	<b>12604</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>6633</b>	<b>60919</b>
<b>Total Livestock</b>	<b>199324</b>	<b>104849</b>	<b>109148</b>	<b>57219</b>	<b>123178</b>	<b>36181</b>	<b>44537</b>	<b>674436</b>
<b>IX. Poultry</b>	<b>382790</b>	<b>107536</b>	<b>114439</b>	<b>86271</b>	<b>192086</b>	<b>104244</b>	<b>45243</b>	<b>1122609</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1980-81</b>				
	1.	a) State Hatchery unit	1	1
		b) Chick Rearing centre	2	—
	2.	Poultry upgrading centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing centres	1	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Goat Rearing centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss cattle breeding farm	1	—
	13.	Kelly Village Block	1	—
	14.	Key Village A.I. Centres	1	—
	15.	Stockman centres	25	5
	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1
	23.	Disease Investigation Centers	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—

### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

Tuensang	Zimheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	—	—	2
1	—	—	—	1	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	3
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
1	—	—	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	6
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	1	1	5
3	6	3	4	3	49
—	—	—	—	—	1
11	1	1	4	1	27
4	6	8	3	5	43
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	2	9
1	1	1	1	1	8
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1981-82</b>				
	1.	a) State Hatchery unit	1	1
		b) Chick Rearing centre	2	—
	2.	Poultry upgrading centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing centres	1	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding farm	1	—
	13.	Kelly Village Block	1	—
	14.	Key Village A.I. Centres	1	1
	15.	Stockman centres	25	5
	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	11	7
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	3
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1
	23.	Disease Investigation Centers	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	—

### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	—	—	2
1	1	—	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	3
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	1	2
2	—	—	—	1	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	1	1	6
—	1	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	6
3	4	6	5	3	51
—	—	—	—	—	1
11	1	1	4	1	26
4	7	8	4	5	45
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	2	10
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1982-83</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	—	—
	12.	Brown Swiss cattle breeding farm	1	—
	13.	Kelly Village Block	1	—
	14.	Key Village A.I. Centres	1	—
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	4	2
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	11	10
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	—



## 3.2

## Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	—	—	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	3
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
1	—	—	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	1	1	6
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
4	4	6	5	2	51
—	—	—	—	—	1
10	1	1	3	2	23
4	6	7	5	3	46
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	2	9
1	1	—	1	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1983-84</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Kelly Village Block	1	—
	14.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	1
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	—
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—

### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheho	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	—	—	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	6
—	—	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
3	4	6	5	3	51
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	2	1	4	2	27
5	7	7	3	6	45
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	2	10
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table 3.2**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.**

(Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1984-85</b>										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	13.	Kelly Village Block	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	14.	Regional A.I. Centres	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	4	6	5	4	54
	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	3	6	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	—	1	2	10
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub Station	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

Table 3.2

Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Year	Sl No	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen-sang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phok	Mzi	Total
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1985-86</b>										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	7	5	4	56
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	4	6	46
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	10
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull Station	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1986-87</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	—
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	1
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	12	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	1	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—

3.2

Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	—	—	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	2	1	7
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	5	9	5	6	60
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	1	3	4	3	27
5	7	8	4	6	50
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	2	—	1	2	11
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	1	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1987-88</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	—
	14.	Stockman Centres	24	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—



3.2

Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	1	2
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	2	1	7
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	5	9	5	6	61
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	1	3	4	3	29
5	9	10	4	6	55
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
2	2	—	2	1	12
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1988-89</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	—
	14.	Stockman Centres	23	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—
	27.	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	1	—

### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	1	2
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	1	2	1	7
—	1	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	6	10	6	6	61
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	2	2	4	2	28
5	9	11	4	5	55
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	2	—	2	2	12
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1989-90</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	1	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	1
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	14	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—
	27.	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	1	—

### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunhebo	Wakha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	1	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	1	1	1	7
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	6	10	6	6	63
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	2	2	4	2	27
7	9	12	5	5	60
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	2	—	2	2	12
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1990-91</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	1
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	14	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—
	27.	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	1	—
	28.	Buffalo Breeding Farm	1	—

3.2

Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd)

Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wolima	Phok	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	1	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	1	2	1	8
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	6	10	6	6	63
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	2	2	4	2	27
7	9	12	3	5	60
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	2	—	2	2	12
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Number of Veterinary Farms,**

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farms/Dispensary Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokokchung
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1991-92</b>				
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	—
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	—
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	—
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	—
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	—	—
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	—
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centres	1	—
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	—
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	—	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5
	15.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	—
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	1
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	14	8
	18.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	—
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	—
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	—
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	—
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick production Sub-Station	1	—
	26.	Frozen Semen Cum Bull Station	—	—
	27.	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	1	—
	28.	Buffalo Breeding Farm	1	—



### 3.2

#### Hospitals, Dispensaries Etc.

(Contd.)

Tuensang	Zunheho	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	4
1	1	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	1	2	1	8
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	6	10	6	6	63
—	—	—	—	—	1
9	2	2	4	2	27
7	9	12	3	5	60
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	2	—	2	2	12
1	1	1	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1

**Table**  
**Performance of Veterinary**

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock	Poultry	Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina- tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1980-81</b>							
1.	Kohima	7	34,833	9,657	1,971	1,168	18,528
2.	Phek	4	29,976	12,239	7,875	393	52,253
3.	Mokokchung	2	31,884	10,999	14,964	587	42,402
4.	Wokha	1	22,887	4,409	3,988	394	6,257
5.	Zunheboto	1	21,000	13,178	7,739	522	17,3192
6.	Tuensang	10	22,751	9,641	16,869	585	30,862
7.	Mon	2	25,520	1,949	10,509	342	6,851
<b>Total</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>1,88,851</b>	<b>62,072</b>	<b>63,913</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>1,74,472</b>
<b>1981-82</b>							
1.	Kohima	7	94,348	80,086	8,796	1,210	24,019
2.	Phek	4	16,646	9,960	1,378	316	8,679
3.	Mokokchung	2	44,642	11,098	9,787	708	2,758
4.	Wokha	1	12,924	5,019	8,568	277	8,573
5.	Zunheboto	1	24,098	10,986	3,112	480	4,984
6.	Tuensang	10	24,536	9,087	3,504	716	14,540
7.	Mon	2	10,711	2,963	9,878	384	2,937
<b>Total</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>2,27,905</b>	<b>1,29,199</b>	<b>45,023</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>66,490</b>

### 3.3

#### Hospital & Dispensaries

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock	Poultry	Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1983-84</b>							
1.	Kohima	7	39,261	8,834	18,654	5,983	30,969
2.	Phek	4	19,744	7,377	3,873	64	2,882
3.	Mokokchung	3	36,614	9,079	14,485	237	15,397
4.	Wokha	2	11,880	4,842	5,631	233	3,629
5.	Zunheboto	1	20,247	3,433	3,656	21	4,282
6.	Tuensang	10	33,424	7,739	13,495	270	2,157
7.	Mon	2	11,131	2,660	4,284	94	5,387
<b>Total</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>172,301</b>	<b>44,164</b>	<b>64,078</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>64,625</b>
<b>1984-85</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	23,139	8,021	8,835	6,204	19,584
2.	Phek	4	14,919	8,929	6,662	164	19,846
3.	Mokokchung	3	25,811	5,129	8,237	530	13,142
4.	Wokha	2	15,278	4,818	7,294	220	3,738
5.	Zunheboto	1	13,291	4,813	7,294	60	4,775
6.	Tuensang	9	19,889	4,596	8,767	52	12,233
7.	Mon	2	19,693	4,131	6,812	20	5,221
<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>132,620</b>	<b>40,442</b>	<b>53,901</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>80,539</b>

**Table**  
**Performance of Veterinary**

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock	Poultry	Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina- tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1985-86</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	17,674	9,588	883	6,019	35,6368
2.	Phek	4	5,466	8,904	534	—	12,092
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,020	8,612	480	18	12,092
4.	Wokha	2	9,253	3,486	532	—	5,132
5.	Zunheboto	2	5,699	4,642	169	5	14,426
6.	Tuensang	9	9,266	8,683	783	297	18,751
7.	Mon	12	5,433	3,467	277	2,417	1,100
<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>68,811</b>	<b>47,382</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>8,756</b>	<b>1,64,231</b>
<b>1986-87</b>							
1.	Kohima	8	12,1102	9,637	836	5,492	18,047
2.	Phek	4	5,585	9,093	480	94	5,928
3.	Mokokchung	2	8,682	8,547	868	224	12,252
4.	Wokha	1	6,307	7,358	648	202	4,865
5.	Zunheboto	4	7,309	6,885	788	336	9,290
6.	Tuensang	9	9,643	10,149	417	299	12,412
7.	Mon	3	5,939	4,700	641	133	3,195
<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>55,567</b>	<b>56,369</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>65,980</b>

### 3.3

#### Hospital & Dispensaries

Sl. No	Year/ District	No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock	Poultry	Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1987-88</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	23,187	6,520	1,317	3,446	24,921
2.	Phek	4	8,607	6,554	444	62	11,575
3.	Mokokchung	3	13,853	16,613	2,245	212	4,313
4.	Wokha	2	9,858	8,551	407	482	2,871
5.	Zunheboto	4	11,511	8,405	690	—	17,968
6.	Tuensang	2	8,860	6,732	1,063	115	8,169
7.	Mon	2	6,143	4,262	594	92	779
<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>82,024</b>	<b>57,717</b>	<b>6,760</b>	<b>4,409</b>	<b>70,596</b>
<b>1988-89</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	—	35,498
6.	Tuensang	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>1,10,589</b>	<b>64,206</b>	<b>7,335</b>	<b>5,199</b>	<b>1,42,236</b>

**Table**  
**Performance of Veterinary**

Sl. Year/ No. District		No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock    Poultry		Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina- tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1989-90</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	29,241	9,441	1,347	5,963	40,477
2.	Phek	4	15,012	10,336	1,468	189	44,636
3.	Mokokchung	2	11,826	13,723	1,696	325	25,395
4.	Wokha	2	7,705	10,571	473	88	7,740
5.	Zunhaboto	3	25,751	13,412	1,635	86	13,922
6.	Tuensang	9	17,135	9,436	2,075	150	12,096
7.	Mon	2	17,550	8,239	1,820	229	916
<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>1,24,220</b>	<b>75,158</b>	<b>10,514</b>	<b>7,030</b>	<b>1,45,182</b>

### 3.3

#### Hospital & Dispensaries

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of hospitals & dispensaries	Number Treated Livestock	Paultry	Live stock castrated	Artificial Insemina- tion Done (Nos)	Numbers Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1990-91</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	36,068	15,366	1,654	3,688	49,827
2.	Phek	4	12,970	10,384	1,038	422	10,746
3.	Mokokchung	2	22,990	13,233	1,941	170	20,533
4.	Wokha	2	12,387	12,607	943	135	11,116
5.	Zunheboto	3	45,022	17,702	1,304	48	18,748
6.	Tuensang	9	9,954	8,766	1,660	106	7,596
7.	Mon	2	15,775	5,476	1,275	47	546
<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>1,55,158</b>	<b>83,534</b>	<b>9,815</b>	<b>6,616</b>	<b>1,19,112</b>
<b>1991-92</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	34,589	15,649	2,063	4,510	32,841
2.	Phek	4	11,584	2,110	2,210	4	50,868
3.	Mokokchung	2	16,684	20,953	2,820	515	6,592
4.	Wokha	2	6,269	12,185	272	492	7,271
5.	Zunheboto	3	36,616	15,258	1,311	NIL	11,906
6.	Tuensang	9	9,301	10,441	1,184	157	5,384
7.	Mon	2	13,863	5,307	1,070	33	1,065
<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>1,28,906</b>	<b>61,903</b>	<b>11,930</b>	<b>5,711</b>	<b>1,15,927</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Eggs etc. Produced**

Sl. No	Year District	No. of Eggs Produced	No. of Eggs Sold	No. of chicks Hatched out	No. of Birds Sold	No. of Birds Died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1980-81</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,36,418	1,73,544	37,571	18,427	2,292
2.	Mokokchung	1,22,046	79,438	20,562	8,383	1,337
3.	Tuensang	36,389	77,638	—	765	142
4.	Mon	43,832	40,973	—	477	330
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,88,685</b>	<b>3,71,594</b>	<b>58,138</b>	<b>28,052</b>	<b>4,101</b>
<b>1981-82</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,87,469	1,95,581	91,600	19,230	5,149
2.	Mokokchung	1,01,063	54,183	11,094	5,155	3,583
3.	Tuensang	34,887	34,887	—	651	240
4.	Mon	28,141	28,141	—	452	133
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,51,560</b>	<b>3,12,792</b>	<b>1,02,694</b>	<b>25,488</b>	<b>9,105</b>
<b>1982-83</b>						
1.	Kohima	3,41,513	2,42,810	55,615	24,513	16,351
2.	Mokokchung	69,944	32,441	36,860	5,426	1,215
3.	Tuensang	78,840	78,840	—	377	309
4.	Mon	21,686	20,990	715	292	331
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,11,983</b>	<b>3,75,081</b>	<b>93,190</b>	<b>30,605</b>	<b>18,206</b>



### 3.4

#### In Local Poultry Farms

No. of Layers (Hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
8	9	10	11	12
<b>1980-81</b>				
1,112	163	—	—	13,785
838	103	471	22	—
536	6	30	234	—
362	52	—	—	—
<b>2,848</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>13,985</b>
<b>1981-82</b>				
1,295	184	10	216	17,155
861	78	34	292	—
105	30	57	820	691
262	18	87	133	463
<b>2,523</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>18,309</b>
<b>1982-83</b>				
1,670	155	54	1,124	19,038
1,868	142	44	398	—
384	27	54	430	—
1,201	12	159	854	—
<b>5,123</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>19,038</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Eggs etc. Produced**

S1. Year No	District	No. of Eggs Produced	No. of Eggs Sold	No. of chicks Hatched out	No. of Birds Sold	No. of Birds Died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1983-84</b>						
1.	Kohima	3,23,562	2,46,207	43,001	28,999	—
2.	Mokokchung	77,651	43,502	13,598	2,204	—
3.	Tuensang	73,666	73,666	—	477	—
4.	Mon	74,012	73,737	—	233	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,48,891</b>	<b>4,37,112</b>	<b>56,599</b>	<b>31,903</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1984-85</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,57,739	1,91,850	38,095	18,703	—
2.	Mokokchung	72,186	40,458	17,632	3,487	—
3.	Tuensang	63,132	53,132	—	475	—
4.	Mon	24,306	24,306	—	826	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,17,363</b>	<b>3,19,746</b>	<b>55,727</b>	<b>23,491</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1985-86</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,78,743	1,64,015	56,083	28,499	27,324
2.	Mokokchung	1,02,428	74,580	17,444	5,802	8,533
3.	Tuensang	76,049	76,049	—	267	392
4.	Mon	16,114	16,114	—	367	207
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,73,334</b>	<b>2,70,758</b>	<b>73,527</b>	<b>35,035</b>	<b>36,476</b>

### 3.4

#### In Local Poultry Farms

No. of Layers (Hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
8	9	10	11	12
<b>1983-84</b>				
2,089	243	8,405	679	11,099
1,022	119	63	241	2,318
536	69	26	309	—
567	94	55	438	—
<b>4,214</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>8,549</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>13,417</b>
<b>1984-85</b>				
2,105	284	6,504	653	6,921
568	148	—	11	3,993
702	11	67	476	—
357	12	31	614	—
<b>3,732</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>10,941</b>
<b>1985-86</b>				
3,671	315	11	66	1,04,080
1,975	323	—	—	5,993
692	9	175	428	—
407	—	—	—	300
<b>6,745</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1,10,373</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Eggs etc. Produced**

Sl. No	Year District	No. of Eggs Produced	No. of Eggs Sold	No. of chicks Hatched out	No. of Birds Sold	No. of Birds Died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1986-87</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,18,239	1,42,645	46,537	22,336	24,965
2.	Mokokchung	90,897	54,623	17,871	5,469	15,113
3.	Tuensang	90,616	90,498	—	315	360
4.	Mon	10,968	10,968	—	246	327
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,10,720</b>	<b>2,98,739</b>	<b>64,408</b>	<b>28,366</b>	<b>40,765</b>
<b>1987-88</b>						
1.	Kohima	1,74,961	1,17,747	37,681	21,398	28,999
2.	Mokokchung	71,182	53,677	11,371	2,757	5,288
3.	Tuensang	37,048	37,048	—	526	800
4.	Mon	19,354	18,634	—	83	351
5.	Wokha	880	880	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,03,425</b>	<b>2,27,986</b>	<b>49,052</b>	<b>24,764</b>	<b>35,438</b>
<b>1988-89</b>						
1.	Kohima	1,52,465	1,00,859	38,265	15,379	1,939
2.	Mokokchung	43,196	31,390	5,654	3,160	287
3.	Tuensang	32,936	32,801	—	681	300
4.	Mon	22,486	2,356	—	342	210
5.	Wokha	7,331	7,331	—	249	200
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,58,414</b>	<b>1,94,737</b>	<b>43,919</b>	<b>19,810</b>	<b>2,936</b>

## 3.4

## In Local Poultry Farms

No. of Layers (Hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
8	9	10	11	12
<b>1986-87</b>				
5,244	592	6	568	15,925
970	126	—	—	5,871
649	35	—	—	425
53	—	—	275	—
<b>6,916</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>22,221</b>
<b>1987-88</b>				
1,579	232	—	—	12,086
925	63	—	—	9,1853
731	38	—	—	436
242	1	—	—	—
281	31	100	500	—
<b>3,758</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>21,707</b>
<b>1988-89</b>				
6	178	667	241	13,060
867	80	—	—	4,173
361	41	—	—	174
359	18	375	—	—
307	16	80	902	—
<b>3,230</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>17,407</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Eggs etc. Produced**

Sl. No	Year District	No. of Eggs Produced	No. of Eggs Sold	No. of chicks Hatched out	No. of Birds Sold	No. of Birds Died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1989-90</b>						
1.	Kohima	3,09,311	2,16,370	64,347	9,951	10,295
2.	Mokokchung	79,960	62,872	11,030	1,120	12,149
3.	Tuensang	23,581	23,441	—	357	453
4.	Mon	12,913	12,846	—	103	674
5.	Wokha	13,407	13,407	—	282	403
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,39,172</b>	<b>3,29,036</b>	<b>75,377</b>	<b>11,813</b>	<b>23,974</b>

### 3.4

#### in Local Poultry Farms

No of Layers (Hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
8	9	10	11	12
<b>1989-90</b>				
2,460	433	45	313	1,442
839	67	—	—	3,995
430	69	—	—	371
460	27	—	414	—
1,004	47	—	—	—
<b>5,199</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>5,666</b>

**Table**  
**Number of Eggs etc. Produced**

Sl. No.	Year District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of Birts Sold
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1990-91</b>					
1.	Kohima	2,75,292	1,80,894	49,601	9,539
2.	Mokokchung	61,111	49,783	4,965	2,878
3.	Tuensang	35,146	34,990	NIL	225
4.	Mon	20,597	20,559	NIL	179
5.	Wokha	7,012	7,012	NIL	83
6.	Zunheboto	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
7.	Phek	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,99,158</b>	<b>2,98,038</b>	<b>54,566</b>	<b>12,904</b>
<b>1991-92</b>					
1.	Kohima	1,32,153	67,612	56,987	975
2.	Mokokchung	44,557	32,653	4,386	457
3.	Tuensang	37,259	37,193	NIL	357
4.	Mon	NIL	NIL	NIL	101
5.	Wokha	5,525	5,525	NIL	5
6.	Zunheboto	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
7.	Phek	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,00,594</b>	<b>1,42,983</b>	<b>61,373</b>	<b>1,895</b>



### 3.4

#### in Poultry Farms

No. of birds died	No. of Layers (hen)	No. of cocks	No. of cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of chicks
7	8	9	10	11	12
22,347	1,786	230	82	628	12,638
5,020	721	57	NIL	NIL	1,209
340	364	NIL	NIL	482	NIL
451	276	16	30	276	NIL
248	142	26	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>17,609</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>13,847</b>
12,549	1,219	185	569	410	6,012
4,200	492	47	NIL	NIL	1023
477	397	13	NIL	NIL	NIL
345	112	8	NIL	NIL	NIL
38	115	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>17,609</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>7,035</b>



# FISHERY

**Table No. 4:1**  
**District Wise Achievement of Fishery Department**

<b>84-85</b>									
Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Moko- kchung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No	618	131	118	131	144	144	92
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34
3.	Value of Fingerlings	Rs.(lakh)	1.95	0.74	0.60	0.69	0.74	0.78	0.51
4.	Production of fish	M/T	160	50	45	50	55	55	35
5.	Value of Fish Produced	Rs(lakh)	35.20	11.00	9.90	11.00	12.10	12.10	7.70
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	451	141	127	141	155	155	102
<b>85-86</b>									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	409	136	124	136	149	149	101
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	0.62	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.12
3.	Value of Fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	0.96	0.23	0.19	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.19
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	165	55	50	55	60	60	40
5.	Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	37.95	12.65	11.50	12.65	13.80	13.80	9.20
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	455	152	139	152	168	168	113
<b>86-87</b>									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	418	160	125	135	147	147	98
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	0.54	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.05
3.	Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	0.84	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.08
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	170	65	50	55	60	60	40
5.	Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	40.80	15.60	12.00	13.00	14.40	14.40	9.60
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	488	187	146	158	172	172	114

**Table No. 4:1**  
**District Wise Achievement of Fishery Department**

<b>87-88</b>									
	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Moko- kchung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	400	158	126	147	158	168	105
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34
3.	Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	2.08	0.78	0.64	0.74	0.78	0.83	0.54
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	190	75	60	70	75	80	50
5.	Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	47.50	18.75	15.00	17.50	18.75	20.00	12.50
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	482	190	153	177	190	202	126
<b>88-89</b>									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	378	144	126	171	155	180	108
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	1.48	0.62	0.68	0.71	0.71	0.74	0.56
3.	Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	2.36	0.99	1.09	1.14	1.14	1.18	0.90
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	210	80	70	95	85	100	60
5.	Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	52.50	20.00	17.00	23.75	21.25	25.00	15.00
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	455	173	152	206	187	217	130
<b>89-90</b>									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	400	300	215	210	212	250	160
2.	Fingerling Supplied	Million	3.20	0.80	0.26	0.66	7.25	3.14	0.59
3.	Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	6.43	1.32	0.43	1.09	11.96	5.18	0.97
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	260	110	120	130	155	135	90
5.	Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	67.60	28.60	31.20	33.80	40.30	35.10	23.40
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	818	582	621	477	833	656	461

(Source :- Directorate of Fisheries)

**Table No. 4:1**

**Statement For Statistical Dada Under Fisheries  
Department During 1990 -91**

1991-92									
Particulars	Unit	Kohima	MKG	TSG	Zboto	Mon	Wokha	Phak	Total
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. No. of Fishery ponds	Nos.	113	55	134	136	114	112	27	694
2. Fingerling Supplied	Million	5.65	1.65	2.22	2.08	2.09	2.15	5.60	21.54
3. Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	9.04	2.80	3.55	3.32	3.34	3.44	8.96	34.45
4. Production of Fish	M/T	300	200	250	140	205	145	260	1500
5. Value of Fish produced	Rs(lakh)	81.00	540.00	67.00	37.80	55.35	39.15	7.20	405.00
6. No. of Beneficiary	Nos.	613	184	334	416	317	394	571	3129

1991-92									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. No. of Fishery ponds	Nos.	250	180	150	140	120	130	100	1070
2. Fingerling Supplied	Million	6.00	2.50	2.80	2.20	2.00	2.50	5.00	23.00
3. Value of fingerlings	Rs(lakh)	10.00	3.00	3.90	3.55	3.80	3.95	9.05	37.65
4. Production of Fish	M/T	350	220	200	140	205	120	265	1500
5. Value of Fish produced (valued) at Rs. 27,000/- M/T	Rs(lakh)	88.00	60.00	69.00	40.00	65.25	41.10	81.25	444.50
6. No. of Beneficiary	Nos.	640	360	350	460	340	400	600	3150

**FOREST**

**Table No. 5:1**  
**Area Under Forest**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed Reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1980-81</b>						
1. Kohima	75,215	6,696	2,598	923	44,796	20,202
2. Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	—	8,378	—
3. Mokokchung	25,673	—	4,595	7,214	13,864	—
4. Tuensang	53,580	—	1,478	—	52,102	—
5. Zunheboto	32,594	—	40	13,445	19,109	—
6. Wokha	46,798	—	694	9,404	36,650	—
7. Phek	36,365	—	762	20,638	14,965	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>9,033</b>	<b>17,459</b>	<b>51,674</b>	<b>189,864</b>	<b>20,202</b>
<b>1981-82</b>						
1. Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,609	923	42,785	20,202
2. Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	—	8,378	—
3. Mokokchung	25,673	—	4,595	7,214	13,864	—
4. Tuensang	53,580	—	1,478	—	52,102	—
5. Zunheboto	32,594	—	40	13,445	19,109	—
6. Wokha	46,798	—	694	9,454	36,650	—
7. Phek	36,365	—	762	20,638	14,965	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>9,033</b>	<b>19,465</b>	<b>51,674</b>	<b>187,858</b>	<b>20,202</b>



**Table No. 5:1**  
**Area Under Forest**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed Reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1982-83</b>						
1. Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,610	—	42,784	21,125
2. Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	—	8,378	—
3. Mokokchung	25,673	—	4,592	7,214	13,864	—
4. Tuensang	53,580	—	1,478	—	52,102	—
5. Zunheboto	32,594	—	41	13,445	19,108	—
6. Wokha	46,798	—	699	9,454	36,645	—
7. Phek	36,365	—	776	20,638	14,951	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>19,491</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>187,832</b>	<b>21,125</b>

*(Area in Hectares)*

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	Degr- aded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1983-84</b>							
1. Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	—	42,789	76,045	21,125
2. Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,035	—
3. Mokokchung	49,708	—	4,592	7,214	13,864	24,035	—
4. Tuensang	1,08,630	—	837	—	32,102	75,050	641
5. Zunheboto	40,634	—	41	13,455	9,103	18,045	—
6. Wokha	70,838	—	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	—

**Table No. 5:1**  
**Area Under Forest**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	forest Degr- aded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Phek	81,400	—	776	20,951	24,951	35,035	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,72,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>
<b>1984-85</b>							
1. Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	—	42,784	76,045	21,125
2. Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,035	—
3. Mokokchung	49,708	—	4,592	7,214	13,864	24,035	—
4. Tuensang	1,08,630	—	837	—	32,102	75,050	641
5. Zunheboto	40,634	—	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	—
6. Wokha	70,838	—	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	—
7. Phek	81,400	—	776	20,951	24,951	35,035	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,72,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>

**Table No. 5:1**  
**Area Under Forest**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village virgin accessible forest	forest Degraded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1985-86</b>							
1. Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	—	42,784	76,045	21,125
2. Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,035	—
3. Mokokchung	49,708	—	4,592	7,214	13,864	24,035	—
4. Tuensang	1,08,630	—	837	—	32,102	75,050	641
5. Zunheboto	40,634	—	41	13,455	9,103	18,045	—
6. Wokha	70,838	—	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	—
7. Phek	81,400	—	776	20,951	24,951	35,035	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,72,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>

**1986-87**

1. Kohima	1,51,275	6,226	4,610	414	42,784	76,045	21,125
2. Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,035	—
3. Mokokchung	42,836	—	4,509	427	13,864	24,035	—
4. Tuensang	1,09,155	—	839	525	32,100	75,050	642
5. Zunhesoto	27,672	—	44	483	9,100	18,045	—
6. Wokha	62,066	—	799	603	36,650	24,035	—

(Area in Hectares)

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin access- ible forest	Degr- aded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Phek	71,333	—	776	10,571	24,951	35,035	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,34,799</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>18,849</b>	<b>13,023</b>	<b>1,87,827</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
Virgin non- accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	37,733	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>18,849</b>	<b>13,023</b>	<b>1,87,827</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

**1987-88**

1. Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
2. Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,000	—
3. Mokokchung	42,802	—	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	—
4. Tuensang	1,09,552	—	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
5. Zunheboto	27,519	—	40	379	9,100	18,000	—
6. Wokha	62,022	—	773	599	36,650	24,000	—
7. Phek	81,807	—	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,48,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,280</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

(Area in Hectares)

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	Degraded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,280</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
<b>1988-89</b>							
1. Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
2. Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,000	—
3. Mokokchung	42,802	—	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	—
4. Tuensang	1,09,552	—	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
5. Zunheboto	27,519	—	40	379	9,100	18,000	—
6. Wokha	62,022	—	773	599	36,650	24,000	—
7. Phek	81,807	—	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area purchased for forest colonies	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>18,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

(Area in Hectares)

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	Degraded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1989-90</b>							
1. Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
2. Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	—	28,378	32,000	—
3. Mokokchung	42,802	—	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	—
4. Tuensang	1,09,552	—	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
5. Zunheboto	27,519	—	40	379	9,100	18,000	—
6. Wokha	62,022	—	773	599	36,650	24,000	—
7. Phek	81,807	—	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area purchased for forest colonies	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

**1991-92**

1. Kohima	1,51,807.38	6,226.00	4,998.98	414.40	42,393	76,180	21,595
2. Mon	70,027.26	2,357.00	7,292.26	—	28,378	32,000	—

(Area in hectares)

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	Degraded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3. Mokokchung	42,801.53	—	4,509.53	428.00	13,864	24,000	—
4. Tuensang	109,551.79	—	836.61	973.18	32,100	75,000	642
5. Zunheboto	27,519.13	—	40.40	379.73	9,100	18,000	—
6. Wokha	62,021.91	—	773.06	598.85	36,650	24,000	—
7. Phek	81,806.81	—	757.27	20,998.54	24,951	35,100	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,535.81</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208.11</b>	<b>23,791.70</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964.30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area purchased for forest colonies	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532.11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**1992-93**

1. Kohima	1,09,414.38	6,226.00	4,998.98	414.40	—	76,180	21,595
2. Mon	41,649.26	2,357.00	7,292.26	—	—	32,000	—
3. Mokokchung	28,937.53	—	4,509.53	428.00	—	24,000	—
4. Tuensang	77,451.79	—	836.61	973.18	—	75,000	642
5. Zunheboto	18,419.13	—	40.40	378.73	—	18,000	—
6. Wokha	25,371.91	—	773.06	598.85	—	24,000	—

(Area in Hectares)

Year/District	Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest virgin accessible forest	Degraded forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Phek	56,855.81	—	757.27	20,998.54	—	35,000	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,58,099.81</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208.11</b>	<b>23,791.70</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,04,280</b>	<b>12,237</b>
Virgin non-accessible forest	4,77,827.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disr-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964.30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area purchased for forest colonies	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,930</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>



**Table No. 5:2**  
**Classification of Forests Area**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Particulars	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83	
	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Local Status</b>						
1. A. Reserved Forests	9,053	3.14	9,053	3.14	9,053	3.14
B. Purchased Forests	17,459	6.05	19,465	6.75	19,491	6.76
2. Protected Forests	51,674	17.93	51,674	17.93	50,751	17.61
3. Village Forests	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17	187,832	65.16
4. Wild life Sanctuary	20,202	7.01	20,202	7.01	21,125	7.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Ownership</b>						
1. State	98,388	34.13	100,394	37.83	100,420	34.84
2. Co-operative bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Private	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17	187,832	65.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Composition</b>						
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98	25,900	8.98	25,900	8.95
2. Non-Coniferous	186,517	64.74	186,517	64.74	186,517	64.74
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31	75,835	26.31	75,835	26.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Table No. 5:2**  
**Classification of Forests Area**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Particulars	1983-84		1984-85		1985-86		1986-87	
	Forests area	% of total forests	Forests area	% of total forests	Forests area	% of total forests	Forests area	% of total forests
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Local Status</b>								
1. A. Reserved Forests	9,053	1.05	9,053	1.05	9,053	1.05	8,583	1.00
B. Purchased Forests	18,850	2.19	18,850	2.19	18,850	2.19	18,583	2.18
2. Protected Forests	50,751	5.88	50,751	5.88	50,751	5.88	50,756	5.88
3. Village Forests								
A. Virgin accessible forests	1,87,832	21.78	1,87,832	21.78	1,87,832	21.78	1,87,827	21.78
B. Virgin non-accessible forests	2,90,000	33.62	2,90,000	33.62	2,90,000	33.62	2,90,900	33.62
C. Degraded forests	2,84,280	32.96	2,84,280	32.96	2,84,280	32.96	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52	21,766	2.52	21,766	2.52	22,237	2.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>7,62,112</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>7,62,107</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Ownership</b>								
1. State	1,00,420	11.64	1,00,420	11.64	1,00,420	11.64	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36	7,62,112	88.36	7,62,112	88.36	7,62,112	88.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,432</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Composition</b>								
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00	25,900	3.00	25,900	3.00	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21	7,60,797	88.21	7,60,797	88.21	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79	75,835	8.79	75,835	8.79	75,835	8.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Table No. 5:2**  
**Classification of Forests Area**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Particulars	1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Local Status</b>						
1. A. Reserved Forests	8,583	1.00	8,583	1.00	8,583	1.00
B. Purchased Forests	19,208	2.23	19,208	2.23	19,208	2.23
C. Area purchased for forest	32	N	32	N	32	N
2. Protected Forests	50,756	5.88	50,756	5.88	50,756	5.88
3. Village Forests						
A. Virgin accessible forests	1,87,436	21.73	1,87,436	21.73	1,87,436	21.73
B. Virgin non-accessible forests	2,90,000	33.62	2,90,000	33.62	2,90,000	33.62
C. Degraded forests	2,84,280	32.96	2,84,280	32.96	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58	22,237	2.58	22,237	2.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Ownership</b>						
1. State	1,00,816	11.69	1,00,816	11.69	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31	7,61,716	88.31	7,61,716	88.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Composition</b>						
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00	25,900	3.00	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21	7,60,797	88.21	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79	75,835	8.79	75,835	8.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Table No. 5:2**  
**Classification of Forests 1991 -92**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Particulars	Forests Area	% Of total forests area
1	2	3
<b>1. Local Status</b>		
A. Reserved Forests	8,583	1.00
B. Purchased Forests	19,208	2.23
2. Protected Forests	50,756	5.88
3. Wildlife Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
4. Purchased for Colonies	3	Nil
<b>5. Village Forests</b>		
A. Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
B. Virgin Non-accessible Forests	2,90,000	33.62
6. Degraded Forest	2,84,280	32.96
Total of village Forests	7,61,716	100.00
Total forests (1+2+3+4+5+6)	8,62,532 hec	11.69
<b>Ownership</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	—
2. Co-operative bodies	7,61,716	88.31
3. Private	25,900	3.00
<b>Composition</b>		
1. Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
2. Non-Coniferous	75,835	8.79
3. Bamboo	8,62,532	100.00

**Table No. 5:2**  
**Classification of Forests 1992 -93**

*(Area in Hectares)*

Particulars	Forests Area	% Of total forests area
1	2	3
<b>1. Local Status</b>		
A. Reserved Forests	8,583	1.00
B. Purchased Forests	19,208	2.23
2. Protected Forests	50,756	5.88
3. Wildlife Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
4. Purchased for Colonies	39	Nil
5. Village Forests Virgin Forests	4,77,829	55.37
<b>6. Degraded Forest</b>		
Total of village Forests	762107	
Total forests (1+2+3+4+5+6)	8,62,930.00	
<b>Ownership</b>		
1. State	100823	11.68
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	762107	88.32
<b>Composition</b>		
1. Conifirous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Conifirous	7,61,188	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79

**Table No. 5:3**  
**Revenue and Expenditure of the Forests Department**

*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

YEAR	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE			TOTAL
		PLAN	NON-PLAN		
1	2	3	4	5	
1980-81	48.05	86.57	98.00	184.57	
1981-82	78.02	126.05	118.55	244.60	
1982-83	128.26	170.82	185.64	356.46	
1983-84	192.42	226.06	141.49	367.55	
1984-85	238.04	120.72	285.00	405.72	
1985-86	531.56	381.96	337.48	719.44	
1986-87	608.71	452.84	210.17	663.04	
1987-88	645.91	390.83	303.43	694.26	
1988-89	557.31	575.00	365.35	940.35	
1990-91	508.85	490.89	312.31	803.20	
1991-92	541.48	489.35	34.01	830.36	
			347.01		

**INDUSTRY**

**Table No. 6:1**  
**Number of Industries**

Name of Industries	District							Total
	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1980-81</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
3. Distillery Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	—	4	3	1	22
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
13. Handmade paper unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Cinetronella fam	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13
16. Distillation unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. District industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	4
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	7



	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zun- ehoto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1981-82</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
3. Distilling Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry training Centre.	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	—	3	3	1	21
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Cinetronella Farm	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13
16. Distillation Unit	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
17. District industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	4

\* 1 at New Delhi

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1983-84</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
3. Distilling project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	3	—	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella Farm	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Distillation Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
17. District Industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	6

\* 1 at New Delhi

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1984-85</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	3	3	1	—	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	5
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Citroella farm	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronela cum Demonstration unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
17. District industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	4

\* 1 at New Delhi

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1985-86</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	5*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella Farm	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronella cum Demonstration Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

\* 1 at New Delhi

	Kohima	MKG	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1986-87</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
3. Distillery project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood Factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cultivation of Cintronella Farm	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
16. Cintronela cum Demonstration Unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	4

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987-88</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
3. Distillery Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronela cum Demonstration Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
17. District Industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	4

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zun- ehoto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1988-89</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
3. Distillery Project	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
11. Emposium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Cintronella Distillation Unit	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
16. Cintronella cum Demonstration unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District Industries Centre.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Others	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	6

	Kohima	MKG.	TSG.	Zunh- eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1989-90</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre.	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7. Small Scale industries Service Institute	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
9. Paper Mill	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
10. Plywood factory	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
11. Emporium.	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
15. Centronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Centronella cum Demonstration Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
17. District industries Centre.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gromodyag Bhavan.	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	4
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
22. Colour T.V. Unit	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
23. Mekhanised Buick Plant	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
24. Fruit and Veg. Processing Plant	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
25. Fruit Veg. Cold Storage	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	3



# **POWER AND ELECTRICITY**

**Table No.**  
**Installed Capacity and**

	Unit	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Installed Capacity</b>	<b>KW</b>			
Diesel	"	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total	"	5,120	5,120	5,120
<b>Generation million</b>	<b>KWh</b>			
Diesel	"	0,679	1,470	1,450
Hydro	"	1,585	1,190	0,200
Energy Purchased	"	28,500	47,000	74,390
<b>Total</b>		<b>30.764</b>	<b>49.660</b>	<b>76.040</b>

7:1

**Generation of Electricity**

1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
6	7	8	9	10	11
3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620
1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,500
0,590	0,224	0,281	0,219	0,152	0,110
0,590	0,224	0,281	8,219	0,152	0,110
0,170	0,303	0,345	0,883	0,708	0,540
99,810	82,372	101,768	90,488	88,181	109,900
<b>100,570</b>	<b>82,372</b>	<b>102,394</b>	<b>91,590</b>	<b>89,041</b>	<b>110,550</b>

*Continued*

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
	12	13	14	15
	3,620	4,800		
	2,500	2,500		
Total	6,120	4,300		
	0,110	0,046		
	0,540	0,003		
	130,900	12,360		
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,500</b>	<b>124,628</b>		

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	14,308 48,68,850	260 7,75,005
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	1,425 2,90,375	16 11,432
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	1,859 3,33,507	22 5,950
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	7,275 14,21,412	155 1,38,050
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,792 3,62,744	3 539
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,366 2,37,783	11 11,242
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	565 76,261	6 10,689
		Total	No. of Consumers Consumption	28,590 75,93,932
1981-82	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	15,817 50,63,604	290 8,14,506
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	1,670 3,01,990	21 13,489
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	2,038 3,46,947	27 7,021
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	8,065 14,78,268	192 25,90,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,918 3,77,253	4 636
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,398 2,47,294	12 13,265
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	595 82,431	7 12,667
		Total	No. of Consumers Consumption	31,499 78,97,687

7:2

Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	294	3,425	5	—	3	—
97,87,689	6,26,280	25,63,954	1,92,139	—	12,89,700	61,625
—	35	392	—	—	—	—
—	55,917	32,617	—	—	—	250
—	35	390	1	—	—	—
—	56,428	21,846	1,518	—	—	—
4	135	1,598	2	—	—	—
3,73,914	2,74,148	9,75,868	62,669	—	—	1,761
1	23	448	1	—	—	—
24,165	48,124	2,72,592	23,349	—	—	1,462
—	19	250	—	—	—	—
—	31,713	1,86,124	—	—	—	2,218
—	15	78	—	—	—	—
—	8,106	6,196	—	—	—	8
25	284	3,030	5	—	2	—
94,48,965	6,14,981	23,58,743	1,70,035	—	1,21,200	51,625
—	30	368	—	—	—	—
—	55,801	30,056	—	—	—	245
—	35	360	1	—	—	—
—	56,302	20,098	1,344	—	—	—
3	115	1,444	1	—	—	—
3,64,795	2,69,753	8,97,763	53,690	—	—	1,761
1	18	436	1	—	—	—
23,015	48,161	2,50,775	20,663	—	—	1,462
—	141	239	—	—	—	—
—	31,092	1,71,227	—	—	—	1,218
—	10	76	—	—	—	—
—	27,555	5,700	—	—	—	8

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	16,607 53,18,784	310 8,02,356
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	1,715 3,19,089	31 13,023
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	2,140 36,689	37 7,189
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	8,468 15,52,181	217 16,20,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,312 3,96,116	5 700
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,668 2,59,699	14 13,836
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	679 86,552	9 13,004
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>33,589 79,69,070</b>
1983-84	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	18,123 61,30,205	395 9,59,289
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	1,972 3,20,471	35 13,283
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	2,461 38,524	41 10,744
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	10,161 16,29,190	227 1,55,19,839
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,658 4,15,921	6 735
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,918 2,72,642	17 14,526
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	814 89,935	10 13,654
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>38,107 88,96,888</b>

7:2

Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30	298	3,431	5	—	3	—
1,03,94,959	6,28,950	24,30,116	1,93,526	—	3,31,20,056	32,145
—	49	399	—	—	—	—
—	64,358	30,710	—	—	—	—
—	55	390	1	—	—	—
5	66,210	20,535	3,520	—	—	—
3,06,949	145	1,618	2	—	—	—
2	2,84,015	9,17,315	73,224	—	—	1,505
45,615	33	471	1	—	—	—
—	58,102	2,65,236	33,056	—	—	820
—	29	300	—	—	—	—
—	41,823	1,71,956	—	—	—	2,745
—	25	128	—	—	—	—
—	38,006	5,824	—	—	—	50
37	634	6,737	9	—	3	—
1,07,47,514	11,81,464	38,41,692	3,03,326	—	3,31,20,056	37,265
42	328	4,404	5	—	3	—
1,37,19,157	6,30,125	35,64,015	1,93,670	—	4,00,49,010	5,816
—	80	400	—	—	—	—
—	76,560	3,13,244	—	—	—	—
—	60	399	—	—	—	—
—	75,750	34,246	3,527	—	—	—
10	150	1,620	2	—	—	—
4,09,688	2,92,265	9,35,661	73,300	—	—	1556
1	60	474	1	—	—	—
47,835	62,057	2,70,540	33,060	—	—	602
—	80	310	—	—	—	—
—	53,914	1,75,395	—	—	—	1950
—	730	130	—	—	—	—
—	38,760	5,940	—	—	—	50
53	788	7,737	9	—	3	—
1,41,76,680	12,29,381	50,17,121	3,03,557	—	4,00,49,010	9,974

**Table No.**  
**Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light and fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	20,672	440
			68,26,585	25,92,027
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	2,465	45
			3,54,259	2,65,094
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	2,805	50
			43,553	2,94,549
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	12,083	145
			18,23,274	8,54,191
5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	1,834	8	
		4,49,345	47,128	
6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,876	20	
		3,12,551	1,17,819	
7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,110	11	
		1,00,208	64,801	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>44,845</b>	<b>719</b>
			<b>99,09,775</b>	<b>42,35,609</b>
1985-86	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	21,572	522
			52,99,118	1002,641
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	3,165	50
			7,77,484	96,040
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	3,305	50
			8,11,866	96,040
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	12,983	172
			31,89,247	3,30,372
5. Zuenboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,282	8	
		5,60,563	15,366	
6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	3,644	20	
		8,95,141	38,415	
7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,510	11	
		6,16,576	21,128	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>1,49,461</b>	<b>833</b>
			<b>121,50,000</b>	<b>16,00,900</b>



7:2

Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
46	368	4,962	6	—	4	—
152,59,670	7,35,689	39,96,904	3,23,670	—	1,85,32,483	7,389
—	88	453	—	—	—	—
—	85,326	36,382	—	—	—	—
—	69	439	1	—	—	—
—	84,435	36,328	3,762	—	—	—
12	160	1,745	2	—	—	—
5,39,705	3,33,997	11,02,834	81,078	—	—	2,341
1	73	535	1	—	—	—
52,618	68,631	3,08,588	33,172	—	—	712
—	85	353	1	—	—	—
—	59,325	1,97,545	8,395	—	—	1,171
—	35	154	—	—	—	—
—	4,373	6,996	—	—	—	1,144
59	878	8,641	11	—	4	—
1,58,51,993	13,71,776	56,85,577	4,50,077	—	1,85,32,483	12,757
46	230(R)	4,962	3 (R)	—	4	—
269,96,487 (R)	7,35,689	39,96,904	3,23,670	—	185,32,483	7,389
—	67 (R)	453	—	—	—	—
—	85,326	36,382	—	—	—	—
—	54 (R)	399 (R)	1	—	—	—
—	84,435	36,328	3,762	—	—	—
7 (R)	89 (R)	945 (R)	2	—	—	—
40,28,590 (R)	3,33,997	11,02,836	81,078	—	—	2,341
1	100 (R)	435	1	—	—	—
52,618	68,631	3,08,588	33,172	—	—	712
—	128 (R)	653 (R)	1	—	—	—
—	59,325	1,97,545	8,395	—	—	1,171
—	66 (R)	354 (R)	—	—	—	—
—	4,373	6,996	—	—	—	1,144
54 (R)	734 (R)	8,141 (R)	8 (R)	—	4	—
310,77,695(R)	13,71,776	56,85,577	4,50,077	—	185,32,483	12,757

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	22,272 74,84,897	610 16,40,312
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	3,765 5,72,324	55 22,386
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	3,688 3,30,856	50 20,578
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	13,042 16,92,620	182 5,53,380
	5. Zueheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,782 3,34,102	8 17,132
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	4,815 6,60,974	22 13,216
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,953 4,91,315	11 9,212
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>53,317 114,87,088</b>
1987-88	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	28,424 94,84,037	688 23,71,621
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	4,010 4,17,603	19 5,491
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	4,072 415,769	38 29,840
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	13,512 21,68,022	190 6,92,768
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	3,936 3,930	11 22,891
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	5,257 6,53,354	25 17,812
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,404 4,92,943	6 10,548
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>61,609 140,93,473</b>

7:2

Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
55	349	5,507	3	—	—	—
312,14,497	2,51,126	38,41,818	70,909	—	26,42,000	78,015
—	88	461	—	—	—	—
—	43,278	3,21,604	—	—	—	—
—	75	379	—	—	—	—
—	44,669	2,64,399	—	—	—	—
7	165	1145	5	—	—	—
39,72,754	1,09,271	7,98,778	1,18,181	—	—	1,320
1	79	475	2	—	—	—
5,67,536	52,318	3,31,374	47,275	—	—	235
—	95	803	1	—	—	—
—	62,914	5,60,91	23,636	—	—	944
6	55	404	—	—	—	—
34,05,213	36,424	2,81,840	—	—	—	—
69	906	9,174	11	—	4	—
391,60,000	6,00,000	64,00,000	2,60,001	—	26,42,000	80,514
67	411	5,099	3	—	4	—
170,34,750	3,17,421	48,20,444	2,24,676	—	18,29,269	35,728
—	90	470	—	—	—	—
—	3,000	49,537	—	—	—	—
—	82	423	1	—	—	—
—	11,361	1,23,897	5,347	—	—	—
7	170	1,271	11	—	—	—
127,85,717	70,657	5,33,289	1,36,325	—	—	1,525
1	88	511	2	—	—	—
—	1,940	1,57,224	95,050	—	—	850
—	130	914	1	—	—	—
—	1,32,836	1,57,224	600	—	—	2,106
6	5	451	—	—	—	—
4,45,559	—	2,44,654	—	—	—	—
81	1,036	9,139	18	—	—	—
302,66,026	5,64,215	60,86,269	4,61,998	—	18,29,269	40,209

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	28,637 123,85,496	709 24,52,840
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	4,043 4,98,216	19 6,038
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	4,224 3,81,626	44 32,48,581
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	13,565 17,54,674	190 3,48,581
	5. Zueheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	4,214 4,45,139	14 11,389
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	5,882 7,63,420	76 11,951
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	2,801 7,67,851	8 36,557
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>63,366 169,36,422</b>
1989-90	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	31,882 23,68	679 3,66
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	4,854 1,03	20 0.07
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	4,250 1,05	44 0.16
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	15,243 1,97	196 1.02
	5. Zueheboto	No. of Consumers Consumption	50,01 1,01	15 0,05
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	6,431 1,03	76 0,084
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	3,896 2,87	18 0,083
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>71,557 32,64</b>

7:2

Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	423	7,351	3	—	4	—
137,78,915	7,38,413	71,13,003	8,30,406	—	1,25,31,004	4,365
3	90	552	—	—	—	—
5,337	8,897	24,612	—	—	—	—
3	111	460	—	—	—	—
41,630	12,668	1,58,755	—	—	—	—
6	144	1,324	14	—	—	—
87,723	87,760	3,83,701	61,163	—	—	1,553
1	133	536	2	—	—	—
13,028	34,334	1,60,507	40,437	—	—	310
1	151	1,009	1	—	—	—
674	73,772	3,11,619	1,700	—	—	1,520
7	76	342	4	—	—	—
7,64,031	34,841	2,45,106	8,764	—	—	—
96	1,128	11,574	24	—	4	—
1,46,91,338	9,90,685	83,97,303	9,42,470	—	1,25,31,004	7,748
75	—	7.889	15	19	4	2
13.85	—	1.38	0.46	1.097	37.41	0.004
3	—	552	1	—	—	—
0.12	—	0.058	0.017	—	—	—
3	—	475	1	—	—	—
0.11	—	0.064	0.02	—	—	—
10	—	1.380	15	—	—	1
9.17	—	0.215	0.098	—	—	0.002
2	—	538	6	—	—	—
0.046	—	0.029	0.019	—	—	0.002
1	—	1.011	2	—	—	1
0.022	—	0.052	0.011	—	—	0.02
7	—	367	—	—	—	—
0.29	—	0.231	—	—	—	—
101	—	12,212	40	19	4	5
23,608	—	2,029	0,625	0,017	37,41	0.010

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	32307 25.98	715 4.58
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	56.97 1.25	21 0.06
	3. Wohha	No. of Consumers consumption	4351 1.22	49 0.09
	4. Mokohchung	No. of Consumers consumption	17901 2.64	212 1.53
	5. Zwihehoto	No. of Consumers Consumption	5825 1.05	17 0.062
	6. Tueresang	No. of Consumers Consumption	7030 1.427	26 0.079
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	5004 3.284	24 0.154
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>78115 36.851</b>
1991-92	1. Kohima	No of Consumers consumption	33206 32.32	873 5.01
	2. Phek	No of Consumers consumption	5751 0.45	21 0.14
	3. Wohha	No. of Consumers consumption	5202 0.40	64 0.12
	4. Mokohchung	No. of Consumers consumption	18533 2.09	249 2.14
	5. Zwihehoto	No. of Consumers Consumption	5874 0.65	17 0.04
	6. Tueresang	No. of Consumers Consumption	7632 0.84	26 0.07
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	5184 0.85	24 0.17
		<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>81385 37.60</b>

7:2

## Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
76	—	9203	19	20	3	3
14.96	—	1.49	0.41	0.10	2.91	0.004
3	—	560	2	—	1	—
0.15	—	0.063	0.025	—	0.38	—
3	—	490	1	—	—	—
0.14	—	0.072	0.02	—	—	—
14	—	1454	16	—	—	1
10.504	—	0.204	0.097	—	—	0.002
2	—	544	6	—	—	1
0.052	—	0.038	0.013	—	—	0.002
1	—	1027	2	—	—	1
0.041	—	0.069	0.015	—	—	0.002
7	—	389	—	—	—	—
0.315	—	0.297	—	—	—	—
106	—	1.3667	1.3487	—	—	6
26.162	—	2.233	2.173	—	—	0.01
83	—	9345	.19	23	.3	3
16.03	0.54	2.03	0.42	0.10	0.65	8.07
4	—	562	2	—	1	—
0.12	0.06	0.05	0.02	—	0.21	—
4	—	531	2	—	—	—
0.18	0.05	0.06	0.02	—	—	—
12	—	1527	16	—	—	2
8.69	0.36	0.18	0.10	—	—	0.01
2	—	564	2	—	—	1
0.04	0.05	0.04	0.01	—	—	0.01
1	—	1064	2	—	—	2
0.05	0.07	0.07	0.01	—	—	0.01
7	—	503	—	—	—	—
1.46	0.33	0.26	—	—	—	—
113	—	14096	43	23	4	8
26.57	1.46	2.69	0.57	0.10	0.86	0.10

**Table No.  
Electricity**

Year	District	Items	Domestic light, fan and Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1992-93	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers consumption	33964 48.80	935 2.04
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers consumption	5823 0.46	21 0.01
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers consumption	6000 0.31	72 0.01
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers consumption	18908 1.93	273 0.23
	5. Zwihehoto	No. of Consumers Consumption	5925 0.65	17 0.02
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers Consumption	8467 0.66	28 0.02
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers Consumption	5422 0.80	24 0.86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumers Consumption</b>	<b>84509 53.61</b>	<b>13.70 3.19</b>



## Consumption

Bulk	Public light and fan	Commercial light and power	Public Water works	Irrigation	Sales to other states	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
99	—	9729	19	28	3	5
5.49	0.68	5.66	0.86	0	0.21	0.09
5	—	569	2	—	1	—
0.12	0.05	0.09	—	—	0.05	—
6	—	584	2	—	—	—
0.33	0.05	0.07	0.03	—	—	—
6	—	1609	16	—	—	2
4.18	0.39	0.41	0.78	—	—	0.01
3	—	583	2	—	—	1
0.08	0.07	0.17	—	—	—	0.01
1	—	1660	2	—	—	2
0.03	0.07	0.28	0.03	—	—	0.02
7	—	6.31	—	—	—	—
1.31	0.35	0.35	—	—	—	—
127	—	14865	28	4	4	10
11.54	1.63	7.03	1.64	0.26	0.26	0.13

**Table No**  
**Sale of Electricity by**

	1980-81		1981-82	
	No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Light and Fan	28,590	75,93,932	31,499	78,9,687
2. Domestic Power	—	—	—	—
3. Industrial Power at low and high voltage	473	9,52,902	553	34,52,423
4. Bulk	29	99,36,775	31	1,01,85,768
5. Public Lighting	633	11,03,645	556	11,20,716
6. Irrigation	—	—	—	—
7. Public Waters Works	8	2,95,732	9	2,79,675
8. Power House Auxiliaries	—	56,319	—	67,324
9. Commercial	5,953	37,34,362	6,581	40,59,251
10. Inter-state	2	1,21,200	3	1,23,89,700
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,688</b>	<b>2,37,44,867</b>	<b>39,232</b>	<b>3,94,52,544</b>

### 7.3

#### Class of Consumers

(Consumption in KWh)

1982-83		1983-84	
No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
6	7	8	9
33,589	79,69,676	38,101	88,96,888
—	—	—	—
623	24,71,007	731	165,32,070
37	1,07,47,514	53	1,41,76,680
634	11,81,164	788	12,29,381
—	—	—	—
9	3,03,326	9	3,03,557
—	37,265	—	9,974
6,737	38,41,692	7,737	50,17,121
3	3,31,20,056	3	4,00,49,010
<b>41,623</b>	<b>5,96,71,314</b>	<b>47,428</b>	<b>8,62,14,681</b>

**Table No**  
**Sale of Electricity by**

	1984-85		1985-86	
	No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Light and Fan	44,845	99,09,775	49,461	1,21,50,000
2. Domestic Power	—	—	—	—
3. Industrial Power at Low and high voltage	719	42,35,609	833	16,00,900
4. Bulk	54	3,10,77,695	69	3,91,60,000
5. Public Lighting	734	13,71,776	906	6,00,000
6. Irrigation	—	—	—	—
7. Public Waters Works	812	4,50,077	11	2,60,001
8. Power House Auxiliaries	—	12,757	—	80,514
9. Commercial	8,141	56,85,577	9,174	64,00,000
10. Inter-state	4	1,85,32,483	4	26,42,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,505</b>	<b>7,12,75,749</b>	<b>60,458</b>	<b>6,28,93,415</b>

### 7.3

#### Class of Consumers

(Consumption in KWh)

1986-87		1987-88		1988-89	
No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
6	7	8	9	10	11
53,311	1,14,81,088	61,609	1,40,93,462	61,601	1,40,93,462
—	—	—	—	—	—
935	22,76,216	977	31,50,971	977	31,50,911
81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582	92	3,72,81,582
1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273	1,013	6,57,273
—	—	—	—	—	—
18	4,61,998	20	1,24,249	20	1,24,549
—	40,209	—	58,609	—	58,609
9,139	60,86,269	14,326	1,04,59,173	14,324	404,59,173
4	18,29,269	4	19,81,118	4	19,81,118
<b>65,533</b>	<b>5,30,11,290</b>	<b>75,039</b>	<b>6,78,06,439</b>	<b>75,037</b>	<b>6,78,06,439</b>

**Table No**  
**Sale of Electricity by**

	1988-89		1990-91	
	No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Light and Fan	63,366	169,36,422	78118	87.851
2. Domestic Power	—	—	—	—
3. Industrial Power at low and high voltage	1,060	28,99,592	1114	6.555
4. Bulk	96	146,91,338	106	26.162
5. Public Lighting	1,128	9,90,685		
6. Irrigation	—	—	20	0.10
7. Public Waters Works	24	9,42,470	40	0.58
8. Power House Auxiliaries	—	7,748	.6	0.01
9. Commercial	11,574	83,97,303	13667	2.283
10. Inter-state	4	125,31,004	.4	3.29.

### 7.3

#### Class of Consumers

(Consumption in KWh)

1991-92		1992-93	
No. of Consumers	Consumption	No. of Consumers	Consumption
6	7	8	9
6	—	—	—
78115	34.851	81385	37.60
1274	7.69	1358	3.19
113	26.57	126	11.54
—	1.46	—	1.63
23	0.10	28	0.11
43	0.57	28	1.64
8	0.10	10	0.73
14096	2.69	14865	7.03
4	0.86	4	0.26
96 946	77.64	100928	79.11

**Table No. 7:4**  
**Generation Consumption and Per-Capita**  
**Consumption of Electricity**

Period	Installed capacity (kwh)	Generation (m.kwh)	Consumption (M. Kwh)	per-capita Consumption (kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	5.120	2.26	23.62	46
1981-82	5.120	2.26	26.06	35
1982-83	5.120	1.65	26.55	36
1983-84	5.120	0.76	51.65	59
1984-85	5.120	0.53	86.590	69
1985-86	5.120	0.626	69.407	112
1986-87	5.120	1.102	62.291	90
1987-88	5.100	0.802	46.16	95.7
1988-89	6.103	0.617	72.862	93.90
1989-90	5.103	1.89	101.546	100.73
1990-91	4.500	2.03	74.119	65.40
1991-92	5000	2.15	77.64	66.74
1992-93	5160	3.65	79.11	65.31

*(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)*



**Table No. 7:5**  
**Number of Villages and Towns Electrified**

Sl. District No.	1956-86 45	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	Total as on 31.3.90	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kohima	258	8	48	12	2	328	
2. Mokokchung	93	5	5	6	—	109	
3. Tuensang	147	33	56	—	—	236	
4. Zunheboto	111	22	20	2	—	155	
5. Phek	70	8	18	—	—	96	
6. Wokha	59	12	24	—	—	95	
7. Mon	69	2	11	—	—	82	
<b>Total</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,101</b>	

Sl.No	District	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	Total as on 31.2.93
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	1	48	73	124
2.	Mokokchung	1	—	—	1
3.	Tuensang	2	10	14	26
4.	Zunheboto	—	1	1	2
5.	Phek	—	10	8	18
6.	Wokha	—	2	—	2
7.	Mon	—	—	28	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>201</b>

**Table No. 7:6**  
**Tariff of Electricity**

*(Per Kwh)*

Categories	1,12.81 to 31.1.86	1,1.87 to 31.1.88	1,4.88 to 31.3.89	1,4.89 to 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Lighting	64 paisa	70 paisa	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
2. Domestic Power	65 paisa	70 paisa	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
3. Industrial Power	65 paisa	65 paisa	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
4. Commercial Power	—	—	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
5. Bulk	—	—	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00
6. Public Lighting	—	—	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
7. Agriculture	—	—	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
8. Inter State	—	—	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10

*(Per Kwh)*

Categories	1,4.90 to 31.3.91	1,4.91 to 31.3.92	1,4.92 to 31.3.93
1	2	3	4
1. Domestic Lighting	1.10	1.10	1.10
2. Domestic Power	1.10	1.0	1.00
3. Industrial Power	1.10	1.20	1.65
4. Commercial Power	1.10	1.50	1.85
5. Bulk	1.10	1.20	1.75
6. Public Lighting	1.10	1.20	1.20
7. Agriculture	1.10	1.00	1.00
8. Inter State	1.10	1.50	1.50

**Table No. 7:7****Expenditure (Plan and Non-Plan) of Electricity***(Rs. in lakhs)*

Sl. No.	Categories	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Plan	290.68	340.64	444.77	496.91
2.	Non plan	273.35	398.34	619.00	718.22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>564.03</b>	<b>738.98</b>	<b>1,063.77</b>	<b>1215.13</b>

Sl.No	Categories	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Plan	584.90	791.94	1470.33	1275.87	1074.44
2.	Non plan	829.20	1194.80	1738.93	2641.73	1630.23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1414.10</b>	<b>1986.74</b>	<b>3209.26</b>	<b>3907.60</b>	<b>3704.67</b>

Categories	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4
1. Plan	1313.63	1787.30	1923.87
2. Non-plan	1498.69	1915.00	2015.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2812.37</b>	<b>3702.30</b>	<b>3938.87</b>

**Table No. 7:8**  
**Revenue & Receipts From Sale of Electricity**

*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Sl. No.	Year	Sales of Power	Miscellaneous Receipt	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1980-81	117.74	2.64	120.38
2.	1981-82	200.57	0.83	201.40
3.	1982-83	362.03	1.48	363.51
4.	1983-84	500.35	3.29	503.64
5.	1984-85	478.57	3.40	481.97
6.	1985-86	452.85	1.63	454.48
7.	1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40
8.	1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63
9.	1988-89	567.13	4.23	571.36
10.	1989-90	572.63	4.25	576.88
11.	1990-91	695.03	4.49	699.52
12.	1991-92	734.06	6.00	740.06
13.	1992-93	753.51	6.00	759.51

*(Sources : Chief Engineer, Electricity)*

# **B**ANKING

**Table No. 8:1**  
**District wise Distribution of Deposits and Credit**  
**of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989**

(Rs. in lakhs)

	District	No of Office	Deposits	Credit
	1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	29	170,43	64,54
2.	Mokokchung	9	13,01	5,78
3.	Mon	4	9,25	2,68
4.	Phek	6	4,31	2,39
5.	Tuensang	7	8,14	2,06
6.	Wokha	9	5,44	3,18
7.	Zunheboto	6	3,67	189
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21,425</b>	<b>82,52</b>

**Table No. 8:1**

**District wise Distribution of Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 31.3.1990**

(Rs. in lakhs)

	1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	29	144,10	60,92
2.	Mokokchung	9	12,87	5,46
3.	Mon	4	6,73	2,16
4.	Phek	6	3,25	2,48
5.	Tuensang	7	6,64	1,63
6.	Wokha	8	3,55	2,90
7.	Zunheboto	6	3,38	1,34
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>18,052</b>	<b>76,90</b>

**Table No. 8:1**

**District wise Distribution of Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on december 1991**

(Rs. in lakhs)

	1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	29	174,20	66,85
2.	Mokokchung	9	13,86	6,11
3.	Mon	4	7,49	3,25
4.	Phek	6	3,53	2,60
5.	Tuensang	7	8,09	2,29
6.	Wokha	9	4,40	3,34
7.	Zunheboto	6	4,13	1,93
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21,571</b>	<b>86,38</b>

**Table 8:2****District-wise and Occupation wise classification of outstanding Credits of scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989***(Amount in thousands of Rupees)*

State District	Total Bank Credits	Agri. culture	Industry	Transport Co-Operation	Trade	All Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kohima	350320	77124	10,77,32	43538	42540	79386
2. Mokokchung	71869	10036	34240	5187	7726	14680
3. Mon	65352	13552	46660	2406	597	2137
4. Phek	38131	7401	22200	2994	2472	3064
5. Tuensang	11583	6201	497	2249	847	1789
6. Wokha	24584	16680	2628	1469	1832	1975
7. Zhenhetoto	8483	4522	1403	1157	835	566
<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>570322</b>	<b>155516</b>	<b>215360</b>	<b>59000</b>	<b>56849</b>	<b>103597</b>

**Table 8:2**

**District wise Occupation wise Classification of outstanding Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks — 1989**

Occupation	Kohima	Amount	Mokokchung	
	No. of accounts		No. of Accounts	No. of Accounts
	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	5603	77124	1012	10036
i. Direct Finance	5587	76582	996	9725
ii. Indirect Finance	16	542	16	311
2. Industry	762	107732	395	34240
i. Food manufacturing	47	23577	15	23738
ii. Textiles	8	1038	8	259
iii. Chemicals	5	1038	8	259
iv. Metals	10	1424	2	66
v. Engineering	11	10135	3	117
vi. Others	681	69754	362	8977
3. Transport Operators	649	43538	77	5187
4. Services	903	17209	141	1327
5. Trade	—	—	—	—
i. of which Retail Trade	1597	42540	534	7726
6. Personals Loans	1115	13425	502	3403
7. All others	1783	48752	415	9950
<b>Total Bank Credit</b>				
1+2+3+4+5+6+7	12412	350320	3076	71869
of which small Scale Industry	649	66782	322	2916
	<b>13097</b>	<b>423573</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>74785</b>



**Table 8:2**

**District Wise Occupation wise Classification of Outstanding Credits of Schedule Commercial Banks — 1989**

*(Rupees in thousands)*

Mon		Phek		Tsg	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
6	7	8	9	10	11
99	13552	824	7401	300	6201
99	13552	763	6501	268	5812
1—	—	61	900	32	389
64	46660	266	22200	296	497
—	—	18	19223	1	29
2	25	2	68	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	32	—	—
62	46635	245	2877	295	468
22	2406	34	2994	32	2249
71	1068	101	450	51	175
57	597	306	2472	123	847
72	491	133	2497	160	711
69	578	2	117	33	903
454	65352	1666	38131	995	11583
47	18506	198	1209	313	1424
<b>501</b>	<b>83858</b>	<b>1864</b>	<b>39340</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>13007</b>

Table 8:2

**District wise Occupation wise Classification of Outstanding Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks — 1989**

(Rupees in thousands)

Wokha		Zunheboto		Nagaland	
No. of accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
12	13	14	15	16	17
1184	16680	444	4522	9466	135516
1184	16680	440	4321	9337	133173
—	—	4	201	129	2343
62	2628	87	1403	1932	215360
8	283	87	1403	92	67519
—	—	3	669	20	1390
—	—	—	—	10	1987
—	—	—	—	12	1490
—	—	—	—	15	10284
54	2345	84	734	1783	132690
14	1469	17	1157	845	59000
115	766	35	82	1417	21077
146	1832	137	835	2900	56849
20	1189	68	290	2070	22006
4	20	20	194	2326	60514
1545	24584	808	8483	20956	570322
48	1462	83	504	1660	92803
<b>1593</b>	<b>26046</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>8987</b>	<b>22616</b>	<b>663125</b>

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dor-mant	Liqui-dated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 80-81</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	1,266	550.38	251.37
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	93	84.85	1.13
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	85	1.14	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	4	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	5	—	2	7	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	—	—	26	7,997	10.96	2.15
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	36	37	30	103	4,628	4.93	—
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	69	59	25	153	8,579	128.23	26.85
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	—	5	2	7	299	0.78	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	12	10	5	27	776	1.54	—
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	—	17	10	27	—	—	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	—	5	1	6	133	0.18	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	10	3	—	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16.	Students Coop. Institutional	13	—	1	14	N.A.	—	—
17.	Transport Coop. Societies	4	—	2	6	96	—	—
18.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
19.	Farming Coop. Societies	69	—	21	90	2,121	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	N.A.	—	—
22.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	—	3	10	210	—	—
23.	Hotel Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
24.	Forest Coop. Societies	Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
26.	Trading Coop. Societies	1	—	1	2	—	—	—
27.	Bee keeping Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
28.	Piggery Coop. Societies	54	—	—	54	1072	—	—
29.	Poultry Society	1	—	—	1	24	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>660</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>1681.35</b>	<b>719.20</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 81-82</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop Bank	1	—	—	1	2,751	566.43	273.05
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	93	84.85	0.13
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	85	1.14	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	4	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	—	—	26	7,997	10.96	2.15
7.	Consumers Coop Societies	34	38	32	104	4,628	4.93	—
8.	Service Coop Societies including FSS	31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	73	61	25	159	8,579	128.23	26.85
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	—	5	2	7	229	0.78	—
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	15	10	5	30	776	1.54	—
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	1	17	10	28	—	—	—
14.	Fishery Coop Societies	3	5	1	9	133	0.18	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	10	3	—	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	44	2.17	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop Societies	23	38	21	82	2,040	7.84	—
19.	Petrol Co-op. Societies	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop Societies	1	—	—	1	8	0.79	—
25.	Trading Coop Societies	1	—	1	2	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>245</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>28,923</b>	<b>850.54</b>	<b>313.00</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 82-83</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	2,813	695.21	349.08
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	93	36.56	0.75
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	—	2.94	1.14
4.	Cader Managing Societies	—	1	—	1	4	N.A.	N.A.
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	7	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Miri Lampe	26	—	—	26	3,515	12.53	4.80
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	30	40	30	104	490	7.54	2.35
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	31	38	15	84	716	4.36	—
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	74	61	26	161	3,943	18.75	7.18
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	—	5	2	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	18	10	5	33	607	2.48	8.08
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	18	1	10	29	48	0.41	N.A.
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	2	17	10	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	10	3	1	14	4,116	11.06	0.45
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	24	38	20	82	316	6.47	3.48
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	91	1.64	N.A.
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	20	1.29	N.A.
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	1	—	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	45	0.08	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>252</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>17,105</b>	<b>802.06</b>	<b>379.91</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 83-84</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Crop Bank	1	—	—	1	2,995	834.44	111.50
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	92	N.A.	1.20
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	85	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Cadet Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	N.A.	5.50	N.A.
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	7	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	25	3	—	28	3,513	12.50	11.25
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	35	40	30	105	846	7.50	2,350
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	31	38	15	84	716	4.35	4.57
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	82	61	26	169	417	18.70	22.08
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	—	5	2	7	245	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	20	10	5	35	689	32.47	8.82
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	20	1	10	31	73	4.19	N.A.
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	2	17	10	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	4	5	1	10	282	9.44	4.29
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	10	3	1	14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	25	38	20	84	916	6.42	3.48
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	1	—	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	67	N.A.	0.23
25.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	35	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>267</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>40,971</b>	<b>935.74</b>	<b>190.69</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 84-85</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	3,133	1,328.52	259.61
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	92	24.60	N.A.
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	85	—	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	—	1	—	1	N.A.	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	25	3	—	28	3,584	1.05	—
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	35	40	30	106	871	13.33	—
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	31	38	15	84	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	91	61	26	178	490	100.12	N.A.
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	—	5	2	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	24	10	5	39	136	0.41	0.09
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	23	1	10	34	87	0.25	N.A.
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	3	17	10	30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	6	5	1	12	51	2.13	N.A.
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	10	3	1	14	35	N.A.	N.A.
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	27	36	21	84	1,345	21.98	11.50
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	132	1.21	0.58
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	65	0.48	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
26.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	35	0.05	—
27.	Piggery Coop. Society	3	—	—	3	82	0.25	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>291</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>10,224</b>	<b>1,494.38</b>	<b>260.28</b>
<b>TOTAL 1983-84</b>					<b>629</b>	<b>10,971</b>	<b>935.74</b>	<b>190.69</b>
1982-83					<b>612</b>	<b>17,105</b>	<b>802.26</b>	<b>379.91</b>
1981-82					<b>596</b>	<b>28,239</b>	<b>850.54</b>	<b>313.00</b>
1980-81					<b>387</b>	<b>26,580</b>	<b>835.63</b>	<b>292.32</b>

Lamps : Large Size Agriculture & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.  
 FSS : Farmers Service Co-operative Societies., Societies already imrged with MARCOFED, Societies already Cancelled.  
 (a) N.A. : Not available.

(Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies)



**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No of Members	Total working Capital (Rs in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 85-86</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	3,357	1772.79	598.54
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	94	—	—
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	35	—	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	5	2	7	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	—	—	26	3,584	5.67	—
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	78	—	30	108	930	235	—
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	69	—	15	84	—	—	—
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	169	—	26	195	1,031	20.21	—
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	2	—	5	7	30	—	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	37	—	5	42	359	0.54	—
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	25	—	10	35	84	1.29	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	21	—	10	35	84	1.29	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	13	—	1	14	174	—	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	—	2	1	3	—	—	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	Notified	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	64	—	21	85	1,377	21.65	—
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	6	—	3	9	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	3	9	132	—	—
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
27.	Piggery Coop. Society	28	—	—	28	700	1.20	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>548</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>1816.70</b>	<b>598.54</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 86-87</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	3,369	1793.02	653.62
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	94	63.69	3
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	35	6.40	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	5	—	2	7	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	—	—	26	3,584	1.25	0.22
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	83	—	30	113	1,055	—	—
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	68	—	19	87	—	—	—
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	180	—	26	206	2,528	—	—
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	—	2	7	94	17.22	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	39	—	5	44	682	1.00	0.20
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	36	—	10	46	464	—	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	—	10	32	114	—	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	14	—	1	15	356	—	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	3	—	2	5	96	—	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	66	—	21	87	1,562	—	—
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	—	3	10	155	—	—
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
27.	Piggery Coop. Society	48	—	—	48	1154	1.20	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>807</b>		<b>134</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>1,882.38</b>	<b>654.04</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No of Members	Total working Capital (Rs in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 87-88</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	3,133	1661.35	719.20
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	94	—	—
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	35	—	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	N.A.	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini lamps	26	—	—	26	3,584	—	—
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	80	—	30	110	3,683	—	—
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	68	—	15	83	N.A.	—	—
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196	—	29	225	1,354	—	—
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	—	2	7	94	—	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	45	—	5	50	397	—	—
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	60	—	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	45	—	10	55	370	—	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	22	—	10	32	114	—	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	16	—	1	17	319	—	—
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	44	2.17	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	25	38	19	82	2,040	7.84	—
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	80	0.79	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>243</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>26,580</b>	<b>835.63</b>	<b>292.32</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 88-89</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	—	—	1	31,832	191.69	867.66
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	94	—	—
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	35	—	—
4.	Cadre Managing Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	—	—	26	3,584	3.94	11.72
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	85	—	30	115	4,513	0.64	1.15
8.	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	68	—	15	83	—	0.50	—
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196	—	29	289	6,227	4.90	5.19
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	—	2	7	94	—	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	68	—	5	73	1,019	0.60	—
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	54	—	10	64	620	0.62	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	—	10	32	114	—	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	24	—	1	25	542	0.35	0.31
15.	Students Coop Societies Institutional	13	—	1	14	—	—	—
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	4	—	2	6	96	—	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	72	—	21	93	2,236	1.76	1.03
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	—	3	10	210	—	—
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
26.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	24	—	—
27.	Poultry Coop. Societies	3	—	—	3	84	—	—
28.	Piggery Coop. Society	142	—	—	142	1,885	1.52	—
29.	Milk Producers Union	1	—	—	1	60	—	—
30.	Housing Coop. Societies	2	—	—	2	57	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>862</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>24,679</b>	<b>2206.52</b>	<b>887.08</b>

**Table No. 9:1**  
**Working of Co-operative Societies**

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Loan advance Rs in Lakh
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>STATE LEVEL : 89-90</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop Bank	1	—	—	1	31,332	072.80	1111.98
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	—	—	1	94	115.50	—
3.	State Coop. Union	1	—	—	1	35	97.35	—
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>District Level :</b>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Primary Level</b>								
6.	Mini Lamps	8	—	—	8	3.50	20.15	—
7.	Consumers Coop. Societies	61	36	7	104	2,275	1.87	0.27
	Service Coop. Societies including FSS	83	10	3	96	2,579	2.40	0.16
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	414	48	—	462	11,800	8.69	4.45
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	9	2	—	11	241	0.85	—
11.	Weaving and knitting Societies	53	12	—	65	2,470	1.37	0.27
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	4	3	—	7	175	175	—
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	7	3	32	735	0.95	—
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	36	—	—	36	985	5.92	—
15.	Students Coop. Societies Institutional	9	3	—	12	10,637	0.17	—
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	91	21	—	112	3,745	5.81	0.67
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	10	1	—	11	716	0.46	—
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	1	—	—	1	25	0.25	—
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
26.	Bee Keeping Co-op. Societies	1	—	—	1	25	0.25	—
27.	Poultry Coop. Societies	68	—	—	68	1,997	2.91	—
28.	Piggery Coop. Society	1	—	—	1	36	0.15	—
29.	Milk Producers Union	8	—	—	8	150	0.35	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>861</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>42202</b>	<b>2339.95</b>	<b>111780</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>996</b>	<b>24,678</b>	<b>2206.52</b>	<b>887.088</b>
1988-89					<b>799</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>1661.35</b>	<b>719.20</b>
1987-88					<b>741</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>1882.38</b>	<b>654.04</b>
1986-87					<b>689</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>1816.70</b>	<b>298.54</b>
1984-85					<b>653</b>	<b>10,224</b>	<b>1494.38</b>	<b>260.28</b>

Lamps : Large Size Agriculture & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.  
 FSS : Farmers Service Co-operative Societies, Societies already imorged with MARCOFED, Societies already Cancelled  
 (a) N.A. : Not available.

(Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies)



**TRANSPORT  
AND  
COMMUNICATION**

**Table No.**  
**Length of Roads Under the**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1980-81</b>				
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153
2. Mokokchung	134	—	—	68
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—
4. Phek	—	—	—	—
5. Mon	58	—	—	60
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—
7. Zunheboto	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>281</b>

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1981-82</b>				
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153
2. Mokokchung	134	—	—	69
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—
4. Phek	—	—	—	—
5. Mon	58	—	—	61
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—
7. Zunheboto	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>283</b>



10:1

**Public Works Department**

Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1980-81</b>					
64	167	10	419	143	739
33	70	11	394	178	532
16	54	12	835	28	889
12	45	3	341	15	386
7	72	—	364	65	496
10	13	—	265	147	275
—	136	—	346	—	452
142	557	36	2,978	576	3,802

Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1981-82</b>					
66	168	15	445	150	766
34	72	13	436	181	577
18	55	13	849	31	904
13	46	5	368	150	414
9	72	2	309	69	522
11	18	2	303	150	321
1	136	3	361	4	497
152	567	53	3,151	603	4,001

**Table No. 10:1**  
**Length of Roads Under the Public Works Department**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Road Under Border Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1982-83</b>												
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153	66	168	15	445	29	—	179	766
2. Mokokchung	134	—	—	69	34	72	13	436	101	—	282	577
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—	18	55	13	849	212	—	243	904
4. Phek	—	—	—	—	13	46	5	368	314	—	332	414
5. Mon	58	—	—	61	9	72	2	389	—	—	69	522
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—	11	18	2	303	—	—	150	321
7. Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	1	137	3	361	102	—	106	497
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>4,001</b>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

<b>1983-84</b>												
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153	66	168	15	445	29	—	179	766
2. Mokokchung	134	—	—	69	34	72	13	436	101	—	282	577
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—	18	55	13	849	212	—	243	904
4. Phek	—	—	—	—	13	46	5	368	314	—	332	414
5. Mon	58	—	—	61	9	72	2	389	—	—	69	522
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—	11	18	2	303	—	—	150	321
7. Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	1	136	3	361	102	—	106	497
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>4,001</b>

**Table No. 10:1**

**Length of Roads Under the Public Works Department**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1984-85</b>												
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153	76	177	21	522	29	—	199	823
2. Mokokchung	134	—	—	69	39	78	27	567	101	—	303	715
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—	24	63	15	964	212	—	253	1,029
4. Phek	—	—	1	—	13	51	8	421	272	—	295	474
5. Mon	58	—	—	61	11	81	3	513	—	—	75	659
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—	11	19	6	371	—	—	154	393
7. Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	7	150	5	390	102	—	114	543
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3748</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>4670</b>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1985-86</b>												
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153	85	185	24	543	29	—	207	881
2. Mokokchung	113	—	—	71	44	80	28	588	101	—	286	739
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—	28	70	18	994	212	—	258	1064
4. Phek	—	—	—	—	19	59	10	442	272	—	301	501
5. Mon	58	—	—	63	18	85	5	538	—	—	81	686
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—	14	27	8	391	—	—	159	418
7. Zunheboto	21	—	—	—	10	157	8	411	102	—	141	568
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>4857</b>

**Table No. 10:1**  
**Length of Roads Under the Public Works Department**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1987-88</b>												
1. Kohima	39	658	29	—	237	1012	69	—	—	153	91	193
2. Mokokchung	46	662	101	—	312	827	113	—	—	71	51	87
3. Tuensang	31	1080	212	—	277	1162	—	—	—	—	33	79
4. Phek	19	494	272	—	316	560	—	—	—	—	23	65
5. Mon	17	646	—	—	98	810	58	—	—	63	22	93
6. Wokha	23	447	—	—	179	481	137	—	—	—	19	33
7. Zunheboto	19	473	102	—	162	642	21	—	—	—	16	165
<b>Total</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>4460</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>5494</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>715</b>

(Source : Chief Engineer P.W.D.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1988-89</b>												
1. Kohima	69	—	—	153	100	201	39	658	29	—	237	1012
2. Mokokchung	113	—	—	71	52	94	46	662	101	—	312	827
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—	34	82	31	1080	212	—	277	1162
4. Phek	—	—	—	—	25	66	19	494	272	—	316	560
5. Mon	58	—	—	63	23	101	17	646	—	—	98	810
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—	19	34	23	447	—	—	179	481
7. Zunheboto	21	—	—	—	20	169	19	473	102	—	162	642
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>4460</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>5494</b>

**Table No. 10:1**

**Length of Roads Under the Public Works Department**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Road Under Border Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1989-90</b>												
1. Kohima	41	663	29	—	243	1021	41	663	29	—	243	1021
2. Mokokchung	48	665	101	—	318	835	48	665	101	—	318	835
3. Tuensang	33	1090	212	—	281	1176	33	1090	212	—	281	1176
4. Phek	21	500	272	—	319	568	21	500	272	—	319	568
5. Mon	20	656	—	—	103	821	20	656	—	—	103	821
6. Wokha	24	452	—	—	181	487	24	452	—	—	181	487
7. Zunheboto	20	478	102	—	165	650	20	478	102	—	165	650
<b>Total</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>4504</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>5558</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>4504</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>5558</b>

(Source : Chief Engineer P.W.D.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1990-91</b>						
1. Kohima		69	—	—	153	205
2. Mokokchung		113	—	—	71	99
3. Tuensang		—	—	—	36	86
4. Phek		—	—	—	26	68
5. Mon		58	—	—	63	102
6. Wokha		137	—	—	20	35
7. Zunheboto		21	—	—	22	172
<b>Total</b>		<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>767</b>

**Table No.**  
**Length of Roads Under the**

Year District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road	
	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1991-92</b>				
1. Kohima	69	3	—	154
2. Mokohchung	113	—	—	71
3. Tuensang	—	—	—	—
4. Phek	—	—	—	—
5. Mon	58	—	—	67
6. Wokha	137	—	—	—
7. Zunheboto	21	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>292</b>

10:1

**Public Works Department**

D.D.R.		Village Road		Road Under		Total	
Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface	Surface	Unsurface
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
104	208	45	667	212	—	430	1029
56	100	48	668	101	—	318	839
37	87	36	1094	418	—	491	1181
28	68	21	502	422	—	471	570
25	103	20	661	196	—	299	831
20	36	24	453	—	—	181	489
22	172	21	480	102	—	166	652
<b>292</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>4525</b>	<b>1451</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2356</b>	<b>5591</b>

**Table No.**  
**Number of Motor**

<b>Class of Vehicle</b>	<b>1980-81</b>	<b>1981-82</b>	<b>1982-83</b>	<b>1983-84</b>	<b>1984-85</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
1. Motor Cycle	431	496	587	697	721
2. Motor Car	2,019	2,822	2,938	3,138	3,184
3. Scooter	2,588	2,746	2,746	2,937	2,954
4. Auto-Rickshaw	202	216	224	356	371
5. Private Carrier	234	359	466	647	682
6. Trailer	132	145	152	184	202
7. Private Jeep	1,676	1,822	1,981	2,520	2,561
8. Public Carrier	2,242	2,540	2,727	2,938	2,985
9. City Bus	67	71	92	107	152
10. N.S.T. Bus	220	245	257	280	290
11. Govt. Vehicle	4,392	4,582	4,695	4,795	4,812
12. Tractor	94	105	107	120	140
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,297</b>	<b>16,149</b>	<b>16,972</b>	<b>18,719</b>	<b>19,054</b>



## 10.2

### Vehicles Registered

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
7	8	9	10	11
791	2,029	1,416	1,867	3,893
3,098	3,313	3,559	5,258	5,882
1,984	2,536	3,335	3,947	4,509
417	518	643	1,271	946
684	780	939	755	1,611
192	222	276	292	311
2,472	2,781	3,163	3,543	3,815
2,451	4,843	5,879	5,401	6,604
172	194	220	302	345
294	302	316	372	379
4,708	4,893	5,218	5,512	5,826
127	144	175	251	300
17,390	22,555	25,139	28,771	34,421

(Source : Transport Commissioner)

**Table No. 10.2**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts**  
**During 1991-92**

Sl. No.	Name of Unit/Centre	No. of Registered dealers during the previous year (1990-91)					No. of dealers registered during the current year 1991-92				
		NST	CST	Pet	A/F	Total	NST	CST	Pet	A/F	Total
1.	Kohima	874	445	4	—	1323	40	20	—	—	60
2.	Iuensang	306	77	1	1	385	1	2	—	—	3
3.	Mon	188	107	1	1	297	5	2	—	—	7
4.	Wokha	145	51	1	1	198	4	2	—	—	6
5.	Zunhebato	90	11	1	—	102	1	—	—	—	1
6.	Dimapur	3045	1830	25	5	4905	152	81	—	—	233
7.	Mokokchung	1014	380	3	2	1399	13	8	—	—	21
8.	Phek	64	—	1	—	65	4	1	—	—	5
<b>G. Total</b>		<b>5726</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8674</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>116</b>			<b>336</b>

**Table No. 10.2**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts  
During 1991-92**

No. of dealers transferred during the current year					No. of dealers Cancelled during the current year					No. of dealers on the roll at the end of the year				
NST	CST	Pet	A/F	Total	NST	CST	Pet	A/F	Total	NST	CST	Pet	A/F	Total
—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	10	908	0461	4	—	1373
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	79	1	1	388
—	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	21	179	102	1	1	283
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	53	1	1	204
—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	4	88	10	1	—	99
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3197	1911	25	5	5138
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1027	388	3	2	1420
—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	22	46	1	1	—	48
					45	12	—	—	57	5901	3005	37	10	8953

**Table No.**  
**Number of**

Type of Vehicles	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	4,327	4,568	4,762	5,863	5,920
2. Public Service Vehicle Car and Jeep	7,051	8,400	8,824	9,034	9,124
3. Auto Rickshaw	830	1,020	1,027	1,337	1,381
4. Public Service Vehicles Bus & Others	1,248	1,390	1,579	1,989	1,996
5. Goods Vehicle	4,613	4,731	4,996	5,095	5,247
6. NST Truck	21	18	18	24	27
7. Break Down Van	3	3	4	6	14
8. Trailer	149	63	124	136	139
9. City Bus	75	90	107	127	132
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,317</b>	<b>20,283</b>	<b>21,441</b>	<b>23,611</b>	<b>23,980</b>

**10:3****Vehicles Taxed**

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
7	8	9	10	11
5,628	6,280	8,128	5,712	9,526
9,021	10,213	11,404	11,428	11,549
1,267	1,431	1,617	1,264	1,611
1,982	2,246	2,560	2,578	2,832
5,023	6,388	7,968	8,763	8,933
26	443	868	Nil	Nil
8	11	17	120	126
134	166	203	289	309
137	161	194	288	331
<b>23,226</b>	<b>27,339</b>	<b>32,959</b>	<b>30,442</b>	<b>35,217</b>

*(Source Transport Commissioner)*

**Table No. 10:3****Collection of Revenue Under different Acts During 1991-92**

Sl.	Name of Unit Centre	NST	CST
1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	33854330.50	—
2.	Tuensang	909211.26	—
3.	Mon	3050246.00	—
4.	Wokha	867475.26	158930.00
5.	Zunheboto	979403.10	—
6.	Dimapur	54033759.88	—
7.	Mokokchung	6151133.03	—
8.	Phek	1000681.70	—
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>100347240.73</b>	<b>158930.00</b>

**Table No. 10:3****Collection of Revenue Under different Acts During 1991-92**

<b>Pet</b>	<b>Prof/I</b>	<b>A/T</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
—	5408405.00	11000.00	38773735 50
—	2105093.52	2799.00	3017103.78
—	1198173.00	67100.00	4315519.00
—	941967.00	1500.00	1969872.26
—	1169453.00	—	2148856.10
3665041.00	3333430.00	1417548.75	62449779.63
—	2452636.00	73750.00	8677519.03
—	1141933.00	—	2142614.70
<b>3665041.00</b>	<b>17751090.52</b>	<b>1572697.75</b>	<b>123495000.00</b>

**Table No. 10:4**  
**Number of Motor Vehicles on Road**

Type of Vehicles	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	6,913	7,712	4,537	4,907	8,450
2. Motor Car	6,274	6,904	7,533	5,124	5,912
3. Auto Rickshaw	329	445	631	995	998
4. Private Jeep	3,192	3,722	4,266	3,482	3,915
5. Private Trailer	351	383	421	548	551
6. Private Carrier	1,403	1,540	1,748	1,744	1,621
7. Public Carrier	8,106	9,192	10,405	10,078	6,604
8. City Bus	152	179	211	298	365
9. NST Bus	295	612	1,037	642	381
10. Govt. Vehicle	2,572	2,900	3,364	3,658	5,928
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,116</b>	<b>29,589</b>	<b>34,153</b>	<b>31,476</b>	<b>34,725</b>

*(Source Transport Commissioner)*



**Table No. 10.5****Number of Driving Licences Issued and renewed**

Licences issued and renewed	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Private</b>					
1. Issued	1,440	2,071	1,491	28,086	3,401
2. Renewed	1,435	1,580	236	4,942	3,646
<b>2. Professional</b>					
1. Issued	2,095	2,890	4,153	23,307	5,993
2. Renewed	518	737	1,687	2,576	2,874
<b>3. Public Service Vehicle</b>					
1. Issued	338	29	202	511	395
2. Renewed	—	56	61	148	163
Total Issued	3,873	4,990	5,846	51,904	9,789
Renewed	1,953	2,373	1,984	7,666	6,683

*(Source Transport Commissioner)*

**Table No. 10.5****Number of Driving Licences Issued and renewed**

Licences issued and renewed	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Private</b>					
1. Issued	2,774	2,638	3,811	4,824	8,545
2. Renewed	1,383	1,652	2,523	4,022	6,842
<b>2. Professional</b>					
1. Issued	6,316	5,413	4,622	5,201	11,522
2. Renewed	1,833	2,831	2,843	3,432	8,047
<b>3. Public Service Vehicle</b>					
1. Issued	594	199	214	392	854
2. Renewed	64	79	115	367	6,443
Total Issued	9,684	8,250	8,647	10,417	20,921
Renewed	3,280	4,562	5,481	7,821	21,332

*(Source Transport Commissioner)*

**Table No. 10:6**  
**State Transport Service in Nagaland**

Items	Particulars as on 30th June					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Length of Nationalised routes (km)	6,183	6,692	7,076	7,469	7,763	7,830
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	2,984	2,654	3,849	3,949	4,600	4,625
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qds)	205	240	442	460	N.A.	N.A.
4. Number of employees	722	749	860	863	869	869
5. Number of Vehicles	197	230	205	173	197	184
6. Revenue earned (Rs. lakhs)	97.41	155.00	171.41	138.49	212.63	213.00
7. Gross Capital investment (Rs. lakhs)	506.09	584.64	684.54	793.44	898.72	868.33

*(Source : Nagaland State Transport)*

Items	Particulars as on 30th June							Remark
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1. Length of Nationalised routes (km)	8,418	8,643	8,831	9,298	12073	12441	12441	
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	4,800	4,809	4,816	4,925	5200	5461	5047	
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qds)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
4. Number of employees	939	941	1,057	1,044	1045	1045	1045	
5. Number of Vehicles	184	198	198	224	234	234	249	
6. Revenue earned (Rs. lakhs)	204.00	235.00	266.00	249.00	287.00	324.00	315.00	
7. Gross Capital investment (Rs. lakhs)	1,002.33	1159.33	1362.33	1,445.00	1887.15	2140.51	2260.68	

*(Source : Nagaland State Transport)*

**Table No. 10:7**  
**Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes**

DISTRICT/Item	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Kohima</b>						
Post Office	84	84	89	93	93	93
Letter Box	199	199	225	229	229	239
<b>2. Phek</b>						
Post Office	23	24	25	25	25	25
Letter Box	33	34	39	39	39	46
<b>3. Mokokchung</b>						
Post Office	46	46	48	48	48	48
Letter Box	127	127	136	136	136	147
<b>4. Zunheboto</b>						
Post Office	12	13	13	13	13	13
Letter Box	18	19	29	29	29	32
<b>5. Wokha</b>						
Post Office	16	16	16	36	16	16
Letter Box	52	52	61	61	61	65
<b>6. Tuensang</b>						
Post Office	27	28	34	36	36	36
Letter Box	89	90	99	101	101	106
<b>7. Mon</b>						
Post Office	11	12	19	24	24	24
Letter Box	25	26	35	40	40	47
<b>Total Post Office</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>Total Letter Box</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>681</b>

**Table No. 10:7**  
**Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes**

DISTRICT/Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>1. Kohima</b>						
Post Office	93	93	94	94	100	107
Letter Box	239	239	266	268	185	192
<b>2. Phek</b>						
Post Office	25	25	26	31	33	35
Letter Box	46	46	47	50	54	56
<b>3. Mokokchung</b>						
Post Office	48	45	48	49	52	52
Letter Box	147	147	147	148	87	87
<b>4. Zunheboto</b>						
Post Office	15	15	15	18	17	17
Letter Box	34	34	37	38	38	33
<b>5. Wokha</b>						
Post Office	16	16	16	16	20	20
Letter Box	65	65	65	67	74	74
<b>6. Tuensang</b>						
Post Office	36	36	36	36	35	37
Letter Box	106	106	106	107	86	88
<b>7. Mon</b>						
Post Office	24	24	25	26	22	23
Letter Box	24	24	25	72	103	104
<b>Total Post Office</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>Total Letter Box</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>634</b>

**Table No. 10:8**  
**Number of Telephone Connections**

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	1,604	309 (R)	57	45	89	72	43
1981-82	1,619	342 (R)	77	59	153	85	44
1982-83	1,799	636 (R)	90	90	204	96	51
1982-84	2,006	364 (R)	92	104 (R)	226	107	85
1984-85	2,067	379 (R)	97	106	234	119	88
1985-86	2,285	377	99	116	251	120	102
1986-87	2,319	377	93	112	225	123	111
1987-88	2,414	381	99	119	256	148	115
1988-89	2,414	404	102	116	249	155	102
1989-90	2,489	484	104	123	262	163	113
1990-91	2678	122	554	107	183	274	127
1991-92	3274	131	595	127	195	282	130
1992-93	4183	143	705	186	215	294	164

*(Source : Telecom Director Manager, Nagaland, Kohima)*

**Table No. 10:9**

**Postal and Telephone Facilities in Nagaland**

DISTRICT	Unit	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Post Offices	Nos	255	255	255	257
2. Letter Boxes	Nos	635	652	681	684
3. Registered Letter Mail handled	(in lakh)	1717	1793	1758	1758
4. Parcel Post handled	Nos	4,28,418	6,27,084	6,55,351	5,48,171
5. Telegram Offices	Nos	13	11	11	11
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	Nos	65,532	67,112	68,460	59,746
7. Domestic Telegram Received	Nos	69,424	71,214	77,141	79,756
8. Public Telephone Calls Offices	Nos	15	15	15	15

DISTRICT	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	7	8	9	10
1. Post Offices	263	270	269	279
2. Letter Boxes	739	750	612	622
3. Registered Letter Mail handled	1760	1870	31,74,456	8,97,923
4. Parcel Post handled	3,21,780	3,22,800	5,69,394	95,358
5. Telegram Offices	11	11		
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	91,244	69,468		
7. Domestic Telegram Received	91,560	74,468		
8. Public Telephone Calls Offices	15	16		

*Note - 2 District Telegram Offices and 11 Telegram Branch Offices attached to Sub Post Offices.  
(Source : (i) Director of post office and (ii) Telegraph Dept.)*





# EMPLOYMENT

**Table 11:1****Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March According to Status & Percentage of Increase over the Proceeding year**

Year	Status of Employees				
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV	Total	Percentage Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	1,684	23,060	19,702	44,446	3.97
1981-82	1,724	23,835	20,499	46,058	3.63
1982-83	1,850	25,017	21,843	48,350	4.98
1983-84	1,947	25,208	22,002	49,157	1.67
1984-85	2,052	26,007	22,005	50,064	1.85
1985-86	2,138	26,613	22,151	50,902	1.67
1986-87	2,238	27,395	22,769	52,402	2.95
1987-88	2,402	27,904	23,221	53,527	2.15
1988-89	2,507	28,634	24,434	55,575	3.83
1989-90	<del>2541</del> 25081	29447	24815	56,843	<del>2.23</del> 2.95
1990-91	2656	30185	25108	57,949	2.90

**Table No. 11:2**

**Distribution of State Govt. Employees According to Status and Scheduled tribe**

Reference date and Year	S.T./Others	Status				
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31.3.80	1) S.T.	327	631	17,844	16,400	35,202
	2) Others	221	313	3,941	3,071	7,546
	3) Total	548	944	21,785	19,471	42,748
31.3.81	1) S.T.	376	714	18,648	16,215	35,953
	2) Others	249	345	4,412	3,487	8,493
	3) Total	625	1,059	23,060	19,702	44,446
31.3.82	1) S.T.	413	694	19,238	17,001	37,346
	2) Others	249	368	4,597	3,498	8,712
	3) Total	662	1,062	23,835	20,499	46,058
31.3.83	1) S.T.	486	834	21,010	18,499	40,795
	2) Others	217	313	4,007	3,018	7,555
	3) Total	703	1,147	25,017	21,843	48,350
31.3.84	1) S.T.	519	887	21,282	19,052	41,742
	2) Others	218	321	3,926	2,950	7,415
	3) Total	737	1,210	25,208	22,002	49,157
31.3.85	1) S.T.	550	932	22,086	19,086	42,626
	2) Others	244	326	3,921	2,947	7,438
	3) Total	794	1,258	26,007	22,005	50,064
31.3.86	1) S.T.	704	849	22,833	19,242	43,628
	2) Others	251	334	3,780	2,909	7,274
	3) Total	955	1,183	26,613	22,151	50,902
31.3.87	1) S.T.	801	860	23,605	19,653	44,919
	2) Others	309	268	3,790	3,790	7,438
	3) Total	1,110	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402
31.3.88	1) S.T.	1,005	806	24,019	20,054	45,884
	2) Others	376	205	3,885	3,167	7,643
	3) Total	1,351	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527
31.3.89	1) S.T.	1,118	786	24,787	20,967	47,658
	2) Others	420	183	3,847	3,467	7,917
	3) Total	1,538	969	28,634	24,434	55,575
31.3.90	1) S.T.	1,287	673	25,354	21,187	48,501
	2) Others	476	145	4,093	3,628	8,342
	3) Total	1,763	818	29,447	24,815	56,843
31.3.91	1) S.T.	1,415	644	26,191	21,461	29,811
	2) Others	468	129	3,994	3,647	8,238
	3) Total	1,883	773	30,185	25,108	56,949

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1983**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	5	10	103	32	150
2. Physical Education	3	11	121	134	269
3. Transport	3	5	64	24	96
4. P.H.E.	9	31	477	473	990
5. Industries	14	38	373	175	600
6. Jail	2	10	110	245	364
7. Evaluation	1	3	18	7	29
8. N.P.S.C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology of Mining	11	19	140	65	235
10. Vigilance	4	3	35	11	53
11. Printing & Stationery	2	8	316	19	345
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A.T.I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	13	6	311	250	580
15. Rural Development	3	25	271	95	394
16. Fisheries	3	12	176	73	264
17. Taxes	4	11	119	55	189
18. Civil Supply	3	6	218	147	374
19. Soil Conservation	10	30	311	159	510
20. Weight & Measures	1	5	43	18	67
21. Employment Exchange	3	6	35	21	65

**Table No. 11:3**

**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1983**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. Electricity	28	49	900	557	1,534
23. Vety. & A. H.	19	31	319	374	743
24. Agriculture	31	64	921	497	1,513
25. Medical	39	95	1,554	1,508	3,196
26. Information & Public Relation	4	15	226	106	351
27. P.W.D	45	107	2,169	1,134	3,457
28. Arts & Culture	7	16	67	488	138
29. Excise	1	8	152	203	364
30. Social Welfare	5	18	156	55	234
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	6	12	24
32. Civil Secretariat	138	126	895	610	1,769
33. Town Planning	3	8	40	24	75
34. Co-operation	8	10	179	77	274
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	109	13	127
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	36	74	3,508	11,952	15,570
38. Education	110	114	5,421	1,305	9,958
39. Administration	83	125	1,371	629	2,208
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	12	448	188	652
41. Treassery & Accounts	9	9	113	46	177
42. Labour	2	2	11	6	21
43. Tourism	2	3	22	29	56
44. Civil Defence	3	2	23	7	35
	<b>703</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>25,017</b>	<b>21,483</b>	<b>48,350</b>

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1984**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	5	11	106	34	165
2. Physical Education	3	11	127	136	277
3. Transport	2	5	65	24	96
4. P.H.E.	9	31	461	532	1,033
5. Industries	14	43	385	175	617
6. Jail	2	10	111	245	368
7. Evaluation	1	3	20	5	29
8. N.P.S.C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology of Mining	12	24	135	71	242
10. Vigilance	4	3	35	11	53
11. Printing & Stationery	2	8	325	25	360
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A.T.I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	13	9	316	257	595
15. Rural Development	4	27	290	95	416
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	79	277
17. Taxes	4	11	119	55	189
18. Civil Supply	3	6	218	147	374
19. Soil Conservation	10	30	311	159	510
20. Weight & Measures	1	5	43	18	67
21. Employment Exchange	3	6	35	21	65
22. Electricity	28	49	900	557	1,534
23. Vety. & A. H.	19	31	319	374	743
24. Agriculture	31	64	921	497	1,513

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1984****(Contd.)**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	39	95	1,554	1,508	3,196
26. Information & Public Relation	4	15	226	106	351
27. P.W.D.	45	109	2,169	1,134	3,457
28. Arts & Culture	7	16	67	48	138
29. Excise	1	8	152	203	364
30. Social Welfare	5	18	156	55	234
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	6	12	24
32. Civil Secretariat	138	126	895	610	1,769
33. Town Planning	3	8	40	24	75
34. Co-operation	8	10	179	77	274
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	109	13	127
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	37	75	3,510	12,006	15,625
38. Education	127	115	8,343	1,301	9,889
39. Administration	83	126	1,350	750	2,309
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	13	456	195	668
41. Treasury & Accounts	10	13	156	56	235
42. Labour	2	2	12	7	33
43. Tourism	2	4	24	32	62
44. Civil Defence	4	2	24	7	37
	<b>737</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>25,208</b>	<b>22,002</b>	<b>49,157</b>

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1985**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	7	16	120	39	180
2. Physical Education	3	12	126	138	279
3. Transport	2	5	64	26	97
4. P H E.	10	33	480	589	1,112
5. Industries	21	52	417	171	661
6. Jail	2	10	112	246	370
7. Evaluation	4	—	20	5	29
8. N.P.S.C.	6	2	19	19	46
9. Geology Mining	12	24	137	75	248
10. Vigilance	6	5	35	22	68
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	8	70	42	135
13. A.T.I.	5	1	8	12	26
14. Forest	15	9	331	272	627
15. Rural Development	4	28	297	90	419
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	83	281
17. Taxes	4	11	121	55	191
18. Civil Supply	3	6	217	153	379
19. Soil Conservation	13	34	319	165	531
20. Weight & Measures	1	5	44	21	71
21. Employment Exchange	3	9	48	33	93
22. Electricity	28	49	889	599	1,565
23. Vety. & A. H.	34	36	439	499	1,008
24. Agriculture	40	84	972	523	1,619



**Table No. 11:3**

**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1985**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	43	100	1,589	1,654	3,386
26. Information & Public Relation	4	15	233	110	362
27. P.W.D.	46	115	2,213	1,172	3,546
28. Arts & Culture	8	20	76	62	166
29. Excise	3	6	164	205	378
30. Social Welfare	8	20	183	74	285
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	7	15	28
32. Civil Secretariat	143	13	914	635	1,825
33. Town Planning	3	12	85	32	132
34. Local Revenue & Survey	2	3	110	15	130
35. Co-operation	8	11	178	73	265
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	82	4,003	11,573	15,700
38. Education	18	115	8,291	1,272	9,696
39. Administration	159	40	1,354	759	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	462	200	680
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	16	181	66	274
42. Labour	4	3	26	21	54
43. Tourism	2	5	25	34	66
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	121	17	108	138	384
<b>Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>50,902</b>

**Table No. 11:3**

**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1986**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	7	17	137	48	207
2. Physical Education	3	12	131	143	289
3. Transport	2	5	68	28	103
4. P.H.E.	12	37	576	536	1,181
5. Industries	26	51	424	180	681
6. Jail	2	10	114	253	379
7. Evaluation	4	—	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology Mining	14	26	153	84	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	5	2	14	13	34
14. Forest	16	10	350	282	658
15. Rural Development	5	28	301	98	432
16. Fisheries	3	13	142	73	231
17. Taxes	4	11	122	56	193
18. Civil Supply	9	3	256	170	438
19. Soil Conservation	15	34	330	159	538
20. Weight & Measures	5	2	48	23	78
21. Employment Exchange	3	9	49	34	95
22. Electricity	28	49	894	599	1,570
23. Vety. & A. H.	42	35	450	516	1,043
24. Agriculture	43	88	995	530	1,656

**Table No. 11:3**  
**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.**  
**As on 31st March, 1986**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	64	78	1,645	1,703	8,490
26. Information & Public Relation	5	15	235	114	369
27. P.W.D.	46	116	2,243	1,217	3,622
28. Arts & Culture	9	20	77	64	170
29. Excise	3	6	185	208	402
30. Social Welfare	8	22	203	81	314
31. Governor's Secretariat	4	2	8	19	33
32. Civil Secretariat	147	135	931	630	1,851
33. Town Planning	4	12	92	46	154
34. Co-operation	14	5	180	76	275
35. Land Revenue Survey	4	6	112	16	138
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	84	4,117	11,457	15,700
38. Education	18	115	8,291	1,272	9,696
39. Administration	159	40	1,354	759	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	462	200	680
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	16	181	66	274
42. Labour	4	3	26	21	54
43. Tourism	2	5	25	34	66
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	121	17	108	138	384
<b>Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>50,902</b>

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1987**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	7	18	153	55	233
2. Physical Education	3	10	134	148	295
3. Transport	2	5	71	27	105
4. P.H.E.	13	36	660	591	1,300
5. Industries	41	37	427	183	688
6. Jail	5	10	110	266	391
7. Evaluation	3	1	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology Mining	14	26	153	84	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationary	9	2	327	30	368
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	4	2	14	14	34
14. Forest	17	13	391	356	777
15. Rural Development	5	30	310	123	468
16. Fisheries	3	13	142	73	231
17. Taxes	7	11	131	60	209
18. Civil Supply	9	5	268	173	455
19. Soil Conservation	15	35	346	160	556
20. Weight & Measures	7	1	53	28	89
21. Employment Exchange	3	13	66	44	126
22. Electricity	36	44	914	726	1,720
23. Vety. & A. H.	48	41	477	549	1,115
24. Agriculture	46	89	1,031	529	1,695

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1987**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	125	8	1,690	1,713	3,535
26. Information & Public Relation	5	15	241	121	382
27. P.W.D.	49	117	2,379	1,272	3,817
28. Arts & Culture	10	19	81	65	175
29. Excise	3	7	200	241	451
30. Social Welfare	8	24	223	89	344
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	9	19	34
32. Civil Secretariat	149	136	942	650	1,877
33. Town Planning	5	14	115	79	213
34. Co-operation	15	5	181	78	279
35. Land Revenue Survey	4	8	102	71	185
36. Election	3	7	73	30	113
37. Police	68	72	4,159	11,459	15,758
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,304	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	8	13	467	209	697
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	3	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>27,395</b>	<b>22,769</b>	<b>52,402</b>

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1988**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	7	18	157	58	240
2. Physical Education	4	11	166	153	314
3. Transport	2	5	72	27	106
4. P.M.E.	26	28	703	573	1,350
5. Industries	55	26	435	187	703
6. Jail	6	10	113	274	403
7. Evaluation	3	4	22	8	37
8. N.P.S.C.	9	—	23	22	54
9. Geology Mining	14	33	147	91	285
10. Vigilance	8	4	38	28	78
11. Printing & Stationary	9	2	327	31	369
12. Nagaland Assembly	20	—	82	54	156
13. A.T.I.	6	2	15	21	44
14. Forest	20	46	385	374	828
15. Rural Development	7	36	321	131	495
16. Fisheries	5	12	159	73	249
17. Taxes	7	14	141	67	229
18. Civil Supply	10	5	272	177	464
19. Soil Conservation	16	39	356	177	588
20. Weight & Measures	7	1	56	32	96
21. Employment Exchange	5	18	128	71	222
22. Electricity	64	19	948	799	1,810
23. Vety. & A. H.	56	34	480	554	1,124
24. Agriculture	70	67	1,060	546	1,743

**Table No. 11:3**

**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1988**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	129	11	1,705	1,751	3,596
26. Information & Public Relation	8	16	247	130	401
27. P.W.D.	91	76	2,382	1,291	3,840
28. Arts & Culture	10	20	201	250	465
29. Excise	5	9	201	250	465
30. Social Welfare	8	28	239	96	371
31. Governor's Secretariat	8	—	13	18	39
32. Civil Secretariat	153	138	956	664	1,911
33. Town Planning	5	15	121	79	220
34. Co-operation	21	2	182	82	287
35. Land Revenue Survey	5	9	75	34	121
36. Election	3	9	75	34	121
37. Police	115	27	4,172	11,505	15,819
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,364	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	8	13	467	209	697
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	3	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>27,395</b>	<b>22,769</b>	<b>52,402</b>

**Table No. 11:3****Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1989**

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	8	9	159	59	245
2. Physical Education	4	12	147	153	316
3. Transport	2	5	75	30	112
4. P.H.E.	26	28	705	622	1,381
5. Industries	57	28	437	171	713
6. Jail	6	9	116	277	408
7. Evaluation	3	7	28	9	47
8. N.P.S.C.	10	2	21	25	58
9. Geology Mining	16	34	196	104	350
10. Vigilance	9	7	37	33	86
11. Printing & Stationary	9	7	37	33	86
12. Nagaland Assembly	19	2	330	34	375
13. A.T.I.	8	11	72	54	156
14. Forest	22	48	450	387	857
15. Rural Development	10	42	328	185	515
16. Fisheries	5	13	160	78	256
17. Taxes	7	14	143	68	232
18. Civil Supply	11	6	279	179	475
19. Soil Conservation	20	36	382	189	627
20. Weight & Measures	7	2	57	36	102
21. Employment Exchange	5	20	162	95	282
22. Electricity	69	17	1,030	820	1,936
23. Vety. & A. H.	72	17	490	564	1,143
24. Agriculture	94	33	1,089	566	1,782



**Table No. 11:3**

**Distribution of State Employees in Various Deptts.  
As on 31st March, 1989**

(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
25. Medical	136	133	1,786	1,809	3,744
26. Information & Public Relation	8	16	248	140	412
27. P.W.D.	123	31	2,405	1,302	3,861
28. Arts & Culture	10	23	95	68	196
29. Excise	5	10	194	258	467
30. Social Welfare	9	30	247	98	384
31. Governor's Secretariat	7	1	14	30	52
32. Civil Secretariat	161	140	959	669	1,929
33. Town Planning	5	15	124	78	222
34. Co-operation	21	2	187	85	295
35. Land Revenue Survey	5	9	152	73	239
36. Election	4	10	77	39	130
37. Police	130	36	4,355	12,314	16,835
38. Education	28	117	8,553	1,317	10,015
39. Administration	174	42	1,372	800	2,388
40. Nagaland State Transport	13	13	480	216	722
41. Treasury & Accounts	12	20	221	108	361
42. Labour	5	4	35	15	59
43. Tourism	4	5	45	37	93
44. Civil Defence	9	3	85	58	155
45. Higher & Technical Education	170	16	142	189	517
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>28,634</b>	<b>24,434</b>	<b>55,575</b>

**Table No.**  
**No. of Persons on the Live Register**  
**Employment Exchanges**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima	1988	8	1	87	35	135	44
Exchange	1989	12	3	85	30	167	75
	1988	19	7	186	85	337	146
	1989	25	9	247	133	386	425
	1990	39	29	379	258	634	333
	1991	47	31	537	234	670	256
Mokokchung	1986	2	3	10	18	19	18
Exchange	1987	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1988	7	4	15	11	38	22
	1989	—	—	15	14	53	38
	1990	—	—	119	32	127	49
	1991	—	—	105	67	148	107
Tuensang	1986	—	—	5	—	11	2
Exchange	1987	—	—	2	1	2	1
	1988	—	—	4	1	6	2
	1989	—	—	2	3	8	1
	1990	1	1	11	4	10	7
	1991	—	—	25	4	27	8
Zunheboto	1986	—	—	3	2	14	2
Exchange	1987	1	—	1	3	11	3
	1988	1	—	10	—	11	4
	1989	—	—	4	—	13	2
	1990	—	—	11	4	48	15
	1991	—	—	11	7	24	10

11.4

**as per Qualification of  
during 1986-91**

Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14
615	235	993	341	1,838	655
680	289	1,319	472	2,263	869
439	634	1,250	540	2,231	1,412
1,408	753	2,390	568	4,456	1,888
3,273	1,571	3,664	1,199	7,989	3,410
2845	1720	3025	938	7117	3179
122	160	175	100	325	299
122	160	175	100	328	299
535	260	274	62	687	359
340	220	270	36	678	308
677	405	551	183	1,474	669
1011	1030	847	326	2111	1530
57	15	118	42	191	59
48	9	213	48	265	59
83	21	457	106	550	130
62	9	257	87	329	200
95	20	152	64	269	96
313	94	681	194	1046	302
70	45	500	391	587	440
45	21	247	43	305	70
87	42	237	67	346	113
97	57	234	55	348	114
160	96	445	81	664	196
152	171	914	197	1101	285

**Table No.**  
**No. of Persons on the Live Register**  
**Employment Exchanges**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phck Exchange	1986	1	—	2	—	5	1
	1987	—	—	1	2	8	3
	1988	1	—	2	1	7	1
	1989	—	—	1	1	5	2
	1990	—	—	6	1	8	1
Wokha Exchange	1991	3	1	13	1	24	7
	1986	3	1	36	12	55	18
	1987	2	—	10	1	24	3
	1988	2	—	21	1	80	9
	1989	—	—	11	3	12	5
Mon Exchange	1990	2	—	12	3	18	6
	1991	1	—	41	16	101	29
	1986	—	—	—	—	2	—
	1987	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1988	—	—	—	2	4	3
TOTAL	1989	—	—	3	1	1	3
	1990	—	—	1	—	4	—
	1991	—	—	4	3	18	5
TOTAL	1986	14	5	143	67	241	85
	1987	17	6	109	55	231	108
	1988	30	11	238	101	483	476
	1989	25	9	28	155	478	476
	1990	42	30	539	302	849	411

11:4

as per Qualification of  
during 1986-94

Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14
21	7	439	29	268	37
23	—	69	16	101	21
43	17	106	57	159	76
28	8	77	39	111	50
30	21	49	23	93	46
103	37	160	92	303	138
221	56	828	133	1143	220
56	14	202	76	294	94
134	60	356	114	593	184
72	25	224	86	319	119
96	35	227	89	335	133
304	109	578	243	1025	397
5	4	64	17	71	21
21	4	91	37	42	112
9	3	127	35	140	40
29	7	100	35	130	46
23	3	46	20	74	23
137	28	566	194	725	230
1,111	522	2,917	1,053	4,426	1,731
995	498	2316	792	3,598	1,524
1,148	1037	2807	981	4,706	2,314
2,033	1,079	3,552	906	6,371	2,625
4,354	2,171	5,134	1,659	10,918	4,573

**Table No.**  
**No. of Persons on the Live Register**  
**Employment Exchanges**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1986	3	2	31	25	12	4
	1987	—	—	9	7	23	12
	1988	—	—	33	5	20	9
	1989	1	1	3	2	8	6
	1990	—	—	3	2	2	4
Kokokchung Exchange	1986	—	—	1	—	3	2
	1987	—	—	1	—	3	2
	1988	—	—	—	—	5	4
	1989	—	—	—	—	6	4
	1990	—	—	1	—	1	—
Tuensang Exchange	1986	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1987	—	—	1	—	1	—
	1988	—	—	3	4	4	2
	1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1990	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zunheboto Exchange	1986	—	—	—	—	3	1
	1987	—	—	—	—	3	1
	1988	1	—	1	—	5	2
	1989	—	—	3	—	2	1
	1990	—	—	—	—	—	—

11:4

as per Qualification of  
during 1986-90

Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14
37	6	119	12	202	49
60	13	81	46	173	78
35	34	54	49	142	97
27	27	61	2	100	38
6	4	48	—	59	10
5	6	60	10	69	18
5	6	60	10	69	18
11	17	62	6	78	27
10	15	6	4	22	23
1	11	64	1	67	12
11	3	25	1	39	4
13	6	29	4	44	10
15	5	36	7	58	18
4	—	5	2	9	2
2	—	6	4	8	4
2	2	3	4	8	7
2	2	3	4	8	7
6	3	42	3	55	8
4	3	25	8	34	12
11	4	4	2	15	6

**Table No.**  
**No. of Persons on the Live Register**  
**Employment Exchanges**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Phck Exchange	1986	—	—	—	—	—	1
	1987	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1988	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1990	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wokha Exchange	1986	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1987	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1988	—	—	—	—	8	1
	1989	—	—	1	—	—	—
	1990	—	—	—	—	2	—
Mon Exchange	1986	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1987	—	—	—	—	1	—
	1988	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1990	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL.</b>	1986	3	2	32	25	21	17
	1987	—	—	11	7	31	16
	1988	1	—	37	9	42	18
	1989	1	1	7	2	16	11
	1990	—	—	4	2	5	4



11:4

as per Qualification of  
during 1986-90

Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	1	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	1	1
4	2	1	—	5	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
7	2	39	—	54	3
1	—	1	—	3	—
6	3	8	3	16	6
—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	6	1	9	1
1	—	4	—	5	—
1	1	8	1	9	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
55	17	207	27	318	78
82	27	180	66	304	116
75	61	237	65	392	153
48	47	106	17	178	78
30	24	131	10	170	40



**PRICE**

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1982	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) coarse	Qtl	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	213.75	213.75	207.50	207.50	207.50	207.50
3.	Arhar Dal	"	531.25	523.75	459.25	459.25	459.25	459.25
4.	Masur Dal	"	465.00	433.75	407.00	407.00	407.00	407.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	530.00	511.66	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	"	1,328.00	1,276.56	1,289.00	1,289.06	1,289.06	1,289.06
7.	Potato	"	110.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
8.	Onion	"	187.50	187.25	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10.	Atta	"	181.25	191.25	207.00	207.00	207.00	207.00

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1983	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	150.00	150.50	172.66	182.00	215.00	205.50
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	255.00	265.25	276.25	293.75	325.00	325.70
3.	Arhar Dal	"	578.75	578.75	577.50	573.50	580.00	588.75
4.	Masur Dal	"	315.25	355.00	356.25	322.50	390.00	385.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	430.00	450.00	472.25	512.50	560.00	561.25
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	"	213.25	228.00	204.20	207.00	222.50	225.25
7.	Potato	"	117.50	123.75	130.00	135.00	180.00	176.25
8.	Onion	"	195.00	180.00	126.25	163.75	155.00	168.25
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1087.50	1050.00	875.00	787.50	800.00	762.50
10.	Atta	"	227.50	225.00	236.25	225.62	252.50	245.50

12:1

**Wholesale Price of  
at Dimapur**

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	137.50	137.50
286.66	286.66	275.00	275.00	266.67	252.20	241.64
516.66	516.66	550.00	550.00	576.67	576.00	514.83
385.00	385.00	360.00	360.00	375.00	365.00	396.40
525.00	525.00	490.00	490.00	475.00	456.00	500.22
1,308.33	1,308.33	1,281.25	1,281.25	1,306.25	1,312.50	1,296.56
143.33	143.33	180.00	180.00	195.00	161.00	142.72
208.33	208.33	2000.00	200.00	266.67	236.00	206.19
1,111.66	1,111.66	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,170.00	1,165.55
236.66	236.66	2651.00	265.00	248.33	239.00	224.29

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
214.00	217.50	220.00	167.50	157.50	171.60	185.31
336.00	338.75	371.00	456.25	325.00	286.00	312.80
625.00	641.25	655.00	659.25	700.00	733.00	624.22
388.00	395.00	398.00	408.75	481.25	548.00	398.25
569.00	576.25	589.00	523.75	547.50	561.00	529.37
333.80	240.25	250.40	255.75	286.25	323.00	240.80
180.00	202.50	221.00	232.50	256.25	211.00	180.47
902.00	233.33	341.00	303.75	356.25	307.00	326.79
720.00	700.00	710.00	750.00	850.00	820.00	826.04
245.60	243.75	233.00	227.00	233.25	240.00	236.24

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1984	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Course	Qtl	190.00	182.50	184.00	185.00	208.75	211.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	306.25	296.25	281.00	310.50	332.50	341.00
3.	Arhar Dal	"	731.25	680.00	639.00	600.00	625.00	614.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	567.50	550.00	481.00	410.00	443.75	460.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	572.50	573.00	613.00	632.50	641.25	648.00
6.	Mustard Oil (16 KG)	"	336.25	276.25	244.80	249.25	244.25	257.00
7.	Potato	"	156.25	131.25	142.00	142.50	156.25	186.00
8.	Onion	"	206.25	165.00	157.00	146.25	150.00	156.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	887.50	1,022.50	1,010.50	1,060.00	1,058.75	1,200.00
10.	Atta	"	241.00	242.50	245.20	234.00	239.50	245.20

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1985	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Course	Qtl	172.75	190.00	187.50	192.50	201.00	207.50
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	297.50	292.00	307.60	319.50	331.60	338.75
3.	Arhar Dal	"	618.75	610.00	544.00	550.00	552.00	550.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	531.25	480.00	475.00	522.50	529.00	527.50
5.	Moong Dal	"	747.50	662.50	761.00	777.50	787.00	800.00
6.	Mustard Oil (16 KG)	"	201.75	195.00	206.40	215.00	197.60	186.75
7.	Potato	"	112.50	107.00	202.00	105.00	185.00	175.00
8.	Onion	"	212.50	190.00	200.00	170.00	164.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,725.00	1,425.00	1,450.00	1,650.00	1,700.00	1,675.00
10.	Atta	"	220.00	201.50	219.00	220.00	220.00	220.00

12:1

**Wholesale Price of  
at Dimapur**

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
210.00	210.00	210.00	214.00	200.09	170.00	198.00
340.00	333.40	347.50	343.75	319.00	324.00	322.93
630.00	631.00	635.00	647.50	658.00	650.00	645.06
510.00	525.00	560.00	605.00	624.00	622.50	529.89
687.50	720.00	720.00	747.50	754.00	755.00	672.02
246.50	249.00	230.00	227.00	226.20	222.50	250.75
200.00	198.00	240.00	252.50	245.00	252.50	191.85
240.00	229.00	237.50	236.25	255.00	282.50	205.06
1,575.00	1,610.00	1,712.50	1,912.50	1,900.00	2,000.00	1,411.56
230.00	230.00	235.25	245.00	244.00	260.00	240.97

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
201.00	216.00	220.00	145.25	—	162.50	190.55
333.75	341.00	335.00	352.50	341.67	340.00	327.52
557.50	560.00	555.00	600.00	610.00	572.00	573.27
576.25	601.00	600.00	615.00	618.33	612.50	557.36
731.25	766.00	655.00	708.25	676.67	655.00	727.13
189.00	189.00	182.50	187.00	190.00	218.50	196.04
198.75	223.00	225.00	205.00	208.33	207.50	179.51
175.00	187.00	200.00	227.50	281.67	302.50	206.05
1,617.50	1,600.00	1,587.00	1,581.25	1,666.77	1,700.00	1,614.79
200.25	217.56	217.00	237.00	235.00	227.50	219.57

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1986	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.50	215.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Atta	"	224.00	220.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Masur Dal	"	602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	630.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	623.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard Oil (16 KG)	"	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Potato	"	170.00	130.00	222.50	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,580.00	1,300.00	1,112.50	1,000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar Dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1987	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	—
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar Dal	"	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	815.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	563.00	557.50
5.	Moong Dal	"	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard Oil (15 KG)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	332.50
7.	Potato	Qtl	204.00	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.00	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	657.00	925.00	1000.00	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	"	231.00	252.50	253.33	246.25	264.40	250.00



12:1

**Wholesale Price of  
at Dimapur**

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A.	N.A.	260.00	208.76
356.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83
256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.00	241.02
666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08
606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15
295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86
243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33
190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68
900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37
598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	245.00	256.67	—	176.25	221.50
386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
882.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
566.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	229.33
364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.50	285.00	336.43
850.00	1,300.00	1,531.25	1,560.00	1,505.00	1,436.25	1,115.17
240.00	265.50	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1988	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	200.00	223.25	215.00	N.A	250.00	N.A.
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar Dal	"	1,033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1,116.66	965.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	838.75	906.25	920.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	Tin	377.50	352.50	335.00	319.00	321.66	310.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	146.25	155.00	180.00	165.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	"	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,587.50	1,712.50	1,850.00	1,630.00	1,733.33	1,956.66
10.	Atta	"	270.75	293.75	295.00	290.60	305.00	397.25
11.	Vanaspati (Kg)	Tin	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
12.	Sugar	Qtl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	668.33	700.00

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1989	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	230.00	262.00	272.00	260.00	315.00	310.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	378.75	410.00	429.00	420.00	475.00	475.00
3.	Arhar Dal	"	857.50	805.00	810.00	800.00	980.00	980.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	955.00	915.00	760.00	900.00	825.00	810.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	855.00	1110.00	1126.00	1080.00	1130.00	1130.00
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	Tin	307.50	310.00	358.00	305.00	280.00	275.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	165.00	155.00	196.00	160.00	300.00	280.00
8.	Onion	"	313.75	285.00	295.00	280.00	250.00	210.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2,475.00	2,025.00	2,000.00	2,200.00	2,400.00	2,300.00
10.	Atta	"	405.00	400.00	407.00	400.00	340.00	330.00
11.	Vanaspati (15 KG)	Tin	371.25	367.50	354.00	355.00	395.00	380.00
12.	Sugar	Qtl	703.75	722.00	746.00	745.00	845.00	840.00

## 12:1

### Wholesale Price of at Dimapur

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A.	N.A.	243.59
419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
1,023.00	1,000.00	977.50	976.25	977.50	980.00	982.91
725.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
1,120.00	1,100.00	1,022.50	993.75	1,000.00	950.00	997.04
316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
241.00	240.00	315.50	303.75	287.50	300.00	332.31
270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.61	336.97
2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	274.83
476.66	493.75	519.00	480.00	475.00	465.00	458.10
1,115.00	1,000.00	1,050.00	1,038.00	1,027.00	1,020.00	952.71
845.00	910.00	917.00	868.00	867.00	880.00	871.00
1,115.00	1,340.00	1,125.00	1,062.00	1,055.00	1,050.00	1,098.17
282.50	321.25	329.00	321.00	325.00	330.00	312.02
278.75	281.25	286.00	221.00	262.00	260.00	237.08
288.75	336.25	348.00	269.00	280.00	275.00	285.90
1,987.50	2,000.00	1,962.00	1,933.00	1,915.00	1,915.00	2,092.70
355.00	360.00	366.00	341.00	318.00	315.00	361.42
387.50	396.25	417.00	405.00	413.00	415.00	388.04
888.75	1003.75	1080.00	1000.00	1073.00	1040.00	890.60

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1990	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy (Winter) Coarse	Qtl	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	465.00	375.25	383.75	410.00	450.00	409.50
3.	Arhar Dal	"	920.00	840.00	902.50	1020.00	1070.00	1157.75
4.	Masur Dal	"	340.00	802.50	818.75	862.50	870.00	877.50
5.	Moong Dal	"	1,000.00	900.00	982.50	1,090.00	1,160.00	1,150.00
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	"	325.00	336.25	378.75	368.75	385.00	405.50
7.	Potato	"	170.00	162.50	173.75	245.00	300.00	287.50
8.	Onion	"	310.00	311.25	278.75	262.50	290.00	337.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,500.00	1,633.75	1,496.25	1,675.00	2,000.00	1,450.00
10.	Atta	"	300.00	320.00	286.25	308.75	350.00	295.00
11.	Vanaspati (15 KG)	Tin	390.00	411.25	426.66	443.75	450.00	497.50
12.	Sugar	Qtl	890.00	900.00	915.00	912.50	925.00	907.50

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1991	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy	Qtl	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.05	215.00
2.	Rice	"	4,268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Atta	"	3,224.00	220.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Masur Dal	"	11,602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	630.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	523.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard Oil (15 KG.)	Tin	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Potato	Qtl.	170.00	130.00	222.5	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,580.00	1,300.00	1,112.50	1,000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar Dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

12:1

**Wholesale Price of  
at Dimapur**

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
N.A	280.00	N.A.	246.66	266.67	N.A.	264.44
445.00	443.00	519.00	474.33	476.67	420.00	439.29
1,050.00	1,133.33	1,050.00	1,510.66	1,517.00	1,600.00	1,148.10
911.61	906.66	917.00	1,020.00	1,046.67	1,070.00	870.27
989.66	1,150.00	1,125.00	1,366.66	1,365.00	960.00	1098.24
455.00	438.33	329.00	490.33	503.33	495.00	409.19
300.00	271.66	286.00	310.00	365.00	320.00	265.95
400.00	401.66	348.00	663.33	686.67	710.00	416.64
1,450.00	1,375.66	1,962.00	1,300.00	1,333.33	1,400.00	1,547.99
318.33	326.00	366.00	413.00	415.33	325.00	335.31
523.33	516.66	417.00	591.66	597.67	540.00	483.79
910.00	863.33	1080.00	916.66	926.67	920.00	922.22

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A	N.A.	260.00	208.76
256.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83
256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.00	241.02
666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08
606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15
295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86
243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33
190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68
900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37
598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49

**Table No.**  
**Monthly Average**  
**Agricultural Commodities**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1992	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy Winter/Coarse	Qtl	N.A.	355	N.A.	360	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Rice	"	500.00	550	575	580	590	590
3.	Arhar Dal	"	1,350	1,285	1,335	1,340	1,360	1,400
4.	Masur Dal	"	980	925	960	975	990	980
5.	Moong Dal	"	N.A.	1,150	1,150	1,195	1,400	1,400
6.	Mustard Oil (local)	Tin	560	530	445	500	640	445
7.	Potato	Qtl.	230	240	250	270	290	300
8.	Onion	"	295	235	260	290	325	295
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	N.A.	3950	4000	N.A.	N.A.	4000
10.	Atta	"	515	555	565	570	560	450

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1993	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Paddy	Qtl	N.A.	250.00	243.33	N.A.	307.00	315.00
2.	Rice	"	462.25	428.50	418.00	427.50	484.00	410.00
3.	Atta	"	333.75	361.50	388.75	347.50	356.00	328.00
4.	Masur Dal	"	1,112.75	1,172.50	1,151.25	827.50	943.00	930.00
5.	Moong Dal	"	962.00	970.00	957.50	1,100.00	834.00	844.00
6.	Mustard Oil (15 KG.)	Tin	516.25	527.50	515.00	436.25	435.40	438.00
7.	Potato	Qtl.	303.75	280.00	233.75	287.50	289.00	263.00
8.	Onion	"	710.00	650.00	513.75	326.25	292.00	288.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,656.25	1,785.00	2,262.50	2,297.50	2,622.00	2394.00
10.	Arhar Dal	"	1,493.75	1,493.75	1,265.00	1,175.50	1,350.00	1259.00

12:1

**Wholesale Price of  
at Dimapur**

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
N.A.	N.A.	381.25	385	N.A.	N.A.	370.31
590	585	611.25	566.50	581.25	637	579.66
1400	1420	1377.75	1327	1221.25	1150	1330.50
950	980	1023.75	1000	956.25	943.75	9717.98
1400	1425	1576.25	1401	1325	1290	1337.47
445	455	481.25	483	457.50	457.50	486.63
330	325	292.50	324	341.25	300	292.73
295	340	353.75	344.50	380	547.50	330.06
4000	4000	3750	3833.33	2866.66	3057.50	3717.50
450	450	456.25	439	426.25	453	490.79

July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
303.33	346.25	273.00	350.00	265.00	N.A.	294.77
521.00	539.00	485.00	600.00	580.00	545.00	491.69
409.00	419.60	380.00	475.00	450.00	500.00	395.76
1033.33	1071.00	1195.00	1170.00	1190.00	1200.00	1083.03
876.67	993.00	1050.00	1100.00	1150.00	1450.00	9026.43
468.33	503.00	547.50	660.00	560.00	520.00	510.60
318.33	349.00	430.00	460.00	510.00	510.00	352.86
383.35	472.00	620.00	580.00	600.00	410.0	487.11
2893.33	3235.00	4350.00	4150.00	3800.00	3925.00	2947.55
1496.67	1534.00	1600.00	1600.00	1450.00	1450.00	1430.64

**Table No.**  
**Yearly Average Retail**  
**Commodities**

Commodity	Unit	Yearly average for			
		1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Rice	Kg.	2.79	3.14	3.71	3.92
2. Atta	"	2.47	2.47	2.96	3.05
3. Arhar Dal	"	5.82	5.85	6.45	7.59
4. Masur Dal	"	5.79	5.36	4.93	6.21
5. Salt	"	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.18
6. Chillies (Dry)	"	13.65	16.01	16.32	18.87
7. Potato	"	2.22	2.34	2.55	2.93
8. Onion	"	2.70	3.35	3.39	3.83
9. Cabbage	"	2.94	3.45	3.67	3.88
10. M. Oil	Litre	15.16	15.03	15.48	19.43
11. Vanaspati	Kg.	15.02	17.15	18.18	18.88
12. Fish	"	19.26	22.31	24.42	24.94
13. Pork	"	13.25	14.81	15.78	17.76
14. Beef	"	5.47	6.31	7.13	8.29
15. Mutton	"	15.99	18.05	20.35	23.27
16. Egg	Pair	1.47	1.66	1.78	1.89
17. Milk	Litre	3.71	3.81	4.07	5.03
18. Sugar	Kg.	8.15	6.69	6.14	6.40
19. Tea Leaf	"	18.79	19.26	25.89	34.89
20. Kerosine	Litre	2.01	2.25	2.50	3.03
21. Match	Box	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25



12 : 2

**Prices of Essential  
in the State**

1985	1986	1987	Yearly average for		1990	1991	1992
			1988	1989			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3.93	3.98	4.24	4.71	5.37	6.29	7.96	8.20
3.20	3.11	3.21	3.74	4.48	5.16	5.44	6.85
7.60	7.57	8.55	10.51	12.34	13.21	16.64	17.08
6.77	7.18	7.31	8.44	10.76	10.51	13.25	12.60
1.56	1.57	1.53	1.60	1.63	2.05	2.43	2.23
23.93	23.41	21.88	28.91	36.43	33.71	44.92	57.94
2.99	3.70	3.84	3.74	3.71	4.15	5.32	5.00
3.82	3.97	6.03	6.11	5.50	6.31	8.00	6.75
4.41	4.67	5.43	5.98	6.86	—	8.25	8.75
19.62	19.21	23.39	27.95	23.42	29.91	39.25	39.88
20.64	21.27	25.04	28.76	30.63	33.56	42.90	50.27
28.29	32.88	36.00	37.98	41.60	—	55.00	65.50
18.93	19.81	21.30	23.97	26.05	30.16	33.75	37.83
9.08	9.61	10.82	12.02	13.54	14.82	17.92	19.44
26.64	27.88	29.77	34.48	42.50	—	65.00	70.00
1.88	1.92	1.93	1.94	2.00	2.21	2.75	3.09
5.61	6.02	6.29	6.97	7.71	7.71	8.63	10.15
7.65	7.83	7.82	8.18	11.12	10.88	11.63	11.72
38.11	37.96	38.33	38.42	56.00	57.68	65.00	80.00
3.19	2.98	2.75	3.00	3.27	3.81	4.08	4.28
0.28	0.28	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.50

(Source - Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**Table No. 12:3**  
**Consumer Price Index Number for Grade III and Grade IV**  
**Employees in Nagaland (Provisional)**

Period	(Basic : June to November 1982-100)					
	General Index	Food	Pan Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1982</b>						
September	106	113	138	117	101	107
October	107	113	134	117	105	109
November	107	113	133	117	105	109
December	106	113	132	117	105	109
<b>1983</b>						
January	106	113	141	117	121	110
February	106	113	138	117	121	111
March	108	113	150	117	121	115
April	109	114	148	117	121	117
May	113	116	162	117	123	122
June	114	116	162	118	123	122
July	115	117	148	118	128	122
August	116	118	138	118	128	123
September	116	120	159	118	128	124
October	120	121	159	118	128	124
November	120	123	151	118	129	124
December	121	125	157	158	129	124
<b>1983 :-</b>	114	117	151	118	125	120
<b>1984</b>						
January	119	127	159	120	129	125
February	121	128	160	123	140	128
March	122	129	158	123	140	131
April	125	132	176	124	140	132
May	125	132	181	124	140	132
June	126	134	171	126	142	132
July	129	137	167	126	142	132
August	131	137	170	126	142	132
September	130	141	176	126	142	132
October	130	141	177	126	142	132
November	130	144	169	125	142	132
December	130	144	157	127	142	132
<b>1984:-</b>	126	135	168	125	140	131
<b>1985</b>						
January	141.00	140.00	178.00	154.00	136.00	132.00
February	141.00	140.00	184.00	153.00	136.00	133.00
March	147.00	147.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	133.00
April	148.00	147.00	131.00	166.00	129.00	133.00
May	147.00	147.00	207.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
June	145.00	144.00	213.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
July	145.00	145.00	205.00	154.00	133.00	134.00
August	147.00	148.00	207.00	153.00	132.00	133.00
September	148.00	150.00	204.00	152.00	123.00	133.00
October	148.00	151.00	207.00	152.00	122.00	133.00
November	150.00	152.00	213.00	152.00	129.00	136.00
December	150.00	151.00	220.00	152.00	129.00	138.00
<b>1985</b>	146.00	147.00	208.00	153.00	131.00	134.00

**Table No. 12:3**

**Consumer Price Index Number for Grade III and Grade IV Employees in Nagaland (Provisional)**

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-wear etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1986</b>						
January	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
<b>1986:-</b>	<b>156.00</b>	<b>153.00</b>	<b>221.00</b>	<b>152.00</b>	<b>160.00</b>	<b>147.00</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1987</b>						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.87	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
<b>1987:-</b>	<b>165.00</b>	<b>164.00</b>	<b>258.00</b>	<b>151.00</b>	<b>189.00</b>	<b>158.00</b>

**Table No. 12:3**

**Consumer Price Index Number for Grade III and Grade IV Employees in Nagaland (Provisional)**

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1988</b>						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	205.00	217.00	179.00
<b>1988:-</b>	<b>182.00</b>	<b>182.00</b>	<b>276.00</b>	<b>172.00</b>	<b>199.00</b>	<b>171.00</b>
<b>1989</b>						
January	191.22	187.05	262.64	221.91	198.94	176.53
February	193.33	190.47	264.30	220.20	198.94	175.99
March	193.69	190.71	274.83	224.02	198.95	171.26
April	194.29	193.89	276.91	204.32	198.95	176.52
May	194.04	192.94	305.61	211.71	217.43	157.18
June	216.79	206.89	367.01	290.01	199.43	188.33
July	219.19	202.93	409.47	283.52	266.83	197.42
August	225.36	213.53	412.35	272.60	294.48	200.61
September	230.93	216.59	374.99	297.56	297.72	201.13
October	226.74	208.63	405.53	292.82	311.31	201.84
November	221.03	206.47	370.52	254.05	323.80	206.27
December	226.25	211.24	383.98	258.12	344.72	206.94
<b>1989:-</b>	<b>211.00</b>	<b>202.00</b>	<b>342.00</b>	<b>253.00</b>	<b>254.00</b>	<b>188.00</b>

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**Table No. 12:3**

**Consumer Price Index Number for Grade III and Grade IV  
Employees in Nagaland (Provisional)**

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1990</b>						
January	223.49	209.08	400.31	239.16	354.20	205.66
February	220.53	202.45	423.63	234.86	365.00	212.07
March	227.43	208.51	511.26	234.31	369.11	212.21
April	231.51	211.39	584.32	231.52	370.85	213.53
May	239.96	211.30	572.58	226.90	361.04	221.18
June	237.66	221.39	485.74	244.06	379.92	218.07
July	236.45	221.12	423.90	262.91	369.73	211.54
August	232.25	215.89	447.46	266.47	353.77	203.13
September	236.82	219.06	470.10	282.22	345.20	206.71
October	240.64	223.38	472.57	291.22	351.35	202.51
November	240.09	228.20	371.61	287.86	342.22	203.31
December	238.28	222.16	408.44	283.03	374.21	203.90
<b>1990:-</b>	<b>233.76</b>	<b>216.16</b>	<b>464.33</b>	<b>257.04</b>	<b>361.38</b>	<b>209.49</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1992</b>						
January	273.72	257.75	674.99	294.37	334.92	239.44
February	277.99	263.45	711.85	282.15	329.69	247.61
March	282.26	269.16	748.71	269.94	324.47	255.78
April	292.84	274.93	680.80	298.11	443.05	251.54
May	288.70	274.04	716.19	290.97	363.15	253.85
June	290.77	274.49	698.50	294.54	403.10	252.70
July	293.99	283.15	660.08	281.29	392.77	257.54
August	295.60	287.49	640.87	274.67	387.60	259.96
September	297.21	291.82	621.66	268.05	382.44	262.37
October	301.15	287.42	734.46	277.04	433.19	261.41
November	299.71	289.29	656.51	275.33	434.88	261.85
December	303.98	289.82	767.62	283.61	429.21	258.65
<b>1992:-</b>	<b>291.49</b>	<b>278.57</b>	<b>692.69</b>	<b>282.51</b>	<b>388.21</b>	<b>255.23</b>



1997

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

**Table No.**  
**Receipt and Expenditure**

Items	Budget Estimate 1985-86	Revised Estimate 1985-86	Budget Estimate 1986-87
1	2	3	4
(i) CONSOLIDATED FUND			
Revenued Receipt	25116.68	26454.50	28367.77
Expenditure met from revenue	20363.57	20372.29	22830.22
Surplus on revenue Accounts	4753.11	6082.21	5537.55
Capital Receipt	8070.10	8973.14	6520.57
Expenditure met from capital Accounts including loans and advances	11222.19	11659.35	11663.12
Deficit on Capital Account	3152.09	2686.21	5142.55
Total : Consolidated Fund	1601.02	3396.00	395.00
(ii) Contigency Fund	—	—	—
(iii) Public Account	377.00	377.00	405.00
Total : Net Transaction	1978.02	3773.00	800.00
Opening Balance	3173.02	4173.00	400.00
Closing Balance	1195.00	400.00	400.00



13 : 1

of the Government

(Rs. in Lakh)

	Budget Estimate 1988-89	Revised Estimate 1988-89	Budget Estimate 1989-90
1	2	3	4
(I) CONSOLIDATED FUND			
Revenue Receipt	36144.07	38468.92	36813.49
Expenditure met from revenue	30753.48	34350.36	36020.38
Surplus on revenue Accounts	5390.59	4118.56	793.11
Capital Receipt	4330.40	4694.25	4036.42
Expenditure met from capital Accounts including loans and advances	10188.99	11375.47	11330.93
Deficit on Capital Account	5858.59	6681.22	7294.51
Total : Consolidated Fund	468.00	2562.66	6501.40
(II) Contingency Fund	—	—	—
(III) Public Account	468.00	1491.66	1349.30
Total : Net Transaction	—	1071.00	5152.10
Opening Balance	500.00	1641.00	570.00
Closing Balance	500.00	570.00	4582.10

**Table No. 13:1**  
**Receipt and Expenditure of the Government**

*(Rs. in Lakh)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1992-93	Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5	6
(I) Consolidated Fund					
Revenue Receipt	40058.51	41669.25	48067.59	49505.05	52302.57
Expenditure met from revenue	35645.76	42190.56	42300.47	48879.60	46906.70
Surplus on revenue Accounts	4412.75	(-)621.31	5767.12	625.45	5395.87
Capital Receipt	6076.61	11599.71	5577.41	17007.33	4989.18
Exp. met from Capital Accounts including loans and advances	12967.04	14022.44	14109.85	23457.35	12757.76
Deficit on Capital Account	(-)6890.33	(-)2512.73	(-)8532.44	(-)6450.02	(-)7768.58
Total : Consolidated Fund	(-)2477.58	(-)3034.04	(-)2765.32	(-)5824.57	(-)2372.71
(II) Contingency Fund	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
(III) Public Account	992.58	273.65	459.00	860.60	1355.00
Total : Net Transaction	(-)1685.00	(-)3307.69	(-)1606.32	(-)6184.57	(-)1017.71
Opening Balance :	(-)3539.00	3539.00	(-)6846.69	(-)7440.68	(-)13625.25
Closing Balance :	(-)5224.00	(-)6846.69	(-)8453.01	(-)13625.25	(-)14642.96

**Table No. 13:2**

**Financial Statement of Receipt Underconsolidated Fund**

*(Rs. in Lakh)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1985-86	Revised Estimate 1985-86	Budget Estimate 1986-87
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>			
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	149.58	201.00	217.91
2. Estate duties	—	—	—
3. Land Revenue	5.35	5.00	5.25
4. State Excise duties	266.00	266.00	293.00
5. Taxes on Vehicles	63.00	63.00	66.75
6. Sales Tax	530.00	543.00	598.00
7. Other taxes & duties	22.75	24.00	25.64
8. Stamps & Registration	7.98	8.00	8.42
<b>Total A.</b>	<b>1044.66</b>	<b>1110.00</b>	<b>1215.00</b>
<b>B. Debt Services receipt dividend &amp; profit</b>	<b>37.20</b>	<b>37.00</b>	<b>37.00</b>
<b>C. General Services</b>			
1. Public Services Commission	0.07	0.07	0.07
2. Jails	0.17	0.17	0.17
3. Police	8.64	8.64	9.00
<b>D.</b>			
<b>E. Economics Services</b>			
1. Co-operation	0.23	0.23	0.23
2. Other Gen. Economics Services	2.83	2.83	2.85
3. Agriculture	7.11	7.11	7.15
4. Minor Irrig. Soil Conservation and Dev.	1.36	1.36	1.36
5. Food Nutrition	13.42	13.42	13.42
6. Animal Husbandry	18.79	18.79	18.80
7. Dairy Development	0.34	0.34	0.34
8. Fisheries	0.44	0.44	0.44
9. Forest	120.10	120.10	120.00
10. Community Development	0.18	0.18	0.18
11. Village and Small Industries	2.20	2.20	2.20
12. Mines and Minerals	1.17	1.17	1.17
13. Power Projects	410.00	410.00	466.00

**Table No. 13:2**

**Financial Statement of Receipt Underconsolidated Fund**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Item	Budget Estimate 1985-86	Revised Estimate 1985-86	Budget Estimate 1986-87
1	2	3	4
14. Road and water Transport Services	205.00	209.00	223.00
15. Tourism	0.87	0.87	0.87
16. Special and Back Ward Areas	0.71	0.71	0.71
<b>Total E.</b>	<b>784.75</b>	<b>788.75</b>	<b>863.72</b>
<b>(F) Contribution and Misc. adjustment</b>			
1. States Share of union Excise duties	5038.00	5694.00	7023.00
2. Grants in aid from centre	18059.53	19672.40	19073.41
<b>Total F.</b>	<b>23097.53</b>	<b>24366.40</b>	<b>26096.41</b>
<b>G. Public Debt.</b>			
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	5536.00	5576.04	4466.87
2. Loan and Advances from Central Govt.	2351.40	3179.10	1470.70
<b>Total G.</b>	<b>7887.10</b>	<b>8755.14</b>	<b>5937.57</b>
<b>H Recoveries of Loans and Advances</b>			
	183.00	218.00	583.00
<b>Total H.</b>	<b>183.00</b>	<b>218.00</b>	<b>583.00</b>
<b>Total Receipt Under Consolidated Fund</b>	<b>33186.78</b>	<b>35427.64</b>	<b>44889.34</b>

(Sources - Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**Table No. 13:2**

**Financial Statement of Receipt Underconsolidated Fund**

*(Rs in Lakhs)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1988-89	Revised Estimate 1988-89	Budget Estimate 1989-90
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>			
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	292.20	309.00	352.90
2. Taxes on immovable property other than Agril. land	—	—	26.00
3. Land Revenue	5.51	5.51	9.04
4. State Excise duties	515.00	515.00	85.00
5. Taxes on Vehicles	80.00	80.00	104.00
6. Sale Tax	944.00	868.00	1387.00
7. Other taxes & duties	27.00	27.00	33.60
8. Taxes on goods & Passengers	—	—	105.00
9. Stamps & Registration	8.81	9.00	10.00
Total A.	1872.52	1849.51	2112.59
<b>B. Debt Service Receipt dividend &amp; profit</b>			
Total B.	40.00	40.00	42.00
<b>C. General Services</b>			
1. Public Service Commission	0.15	0.15	0.16
2. Jails	0.35	0.35	0.37
3. Police	14.00	14.00	14.00
<b>E. Economics Services</b>			
1. Co-operation	0.77	0.77	10.77
2. Other General Eco. Services	4.00	4.00	109.00
3. Agriculture (Crop. Husbandary)	7.87	7.87	7.87
4. Minor Irrigation	0.36	0.36	0.36
5. Animal husbandary	20.73	20.73	21.87
6. Dairy Development	0.39	0.39	0.41
7. Fisheries	0.79	0.79	0.83
8. Forest	140.00	140.00	864.00
9. Community Development	0.18	0.18	0.18
10. Village and Small Industries	1.73	1.73	9.73
11. Mines and Minerals	1.20	1.20	1.20
12. Power Project	579.00	872.00	943.00
13. Other Agri. Programmes	14.30	14.30	15.00

**Table No. 13:2****Financial Statement of Receipt Underconsolidated Fund***(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1988-89	Revised Estimate 1988-89	Budget Estimate 1989-90
1	2	3	4
14. Road and water Transport Services	277.00	275.00	287.00
15. Tourism	0.25	0.25	0.25
16. North Eastern Areas	0.61	0.61	0.61
Total E.	1049.18	1340.18	2272.08
<b>(F) Contribution and Misc. adjustment</b>			
1. States Share of union Excise duties	9971.81	11130.00	7183.00
2. Grants in aid from centre	22665.97	23335.64	23970.57
Total F.	32637.78	34465.64	31153.57
<b>G Public Debt.</b>			
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	1619.70	1948.55	1915.00
2. Loan and Advances from Central Govt.	2110.70	2145.70	1524.42
Total G.	3730.40	4094.25	3439.42
<b>H Recoveries of Loans and Advances</b>	600.00	600.00	597.00
Total H.	600.00	600.00	597.00
Total Receipt Under Consolidated Fund	36144.07	43163.17	40849.91

*(Sources : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)*

**Table No. 13:3**

**Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1992-93	Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>					
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	360.00	535.00	586.00	715.00	797.00
2. Taxes on immovable property other than Agil. land	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.
3. Land Revenue	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	9.00
4. State Excise duties	90.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
5. Taxes on Vehicles	177.00	210.00	230.00	200.00	240.00
6. Sales Tax	1200.00	1300.00	1350.00	1255.00	1400.00
7. Other taxes & duties	22.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	25.00
8. Taxes on goods a passenger	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.
9. Stamps & Registration	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.00	13.00
<b>Total 'A'.</b>	<b>1867.00</b>	<b>2168.50</b>	<b>2301.90</b>	<b>2290.00</b>	<b>2564.00</b>
<b>B. Debt Service receipt</b>	50.00	50.00	52.00	52.00	55.00
Dividend & Profit	—	—	—	15.00	20.00
<b>Total 'B'.</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>52.00</b>	<b>67.00</b>	<b>75.00</b>

**Table No. 13:3**  
**Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1992-93	Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>C. General Services:</b>					
1. Public Service Commission	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
2. Jails	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
3. Stationery & Printing	25.00	10.00	11.00	15.00	20.00
4. Police	15.00	17.00	17.00	85.00	90.00
5. Public Works	27.00	27.00	28.00	28.00	30.00
6. Other administrative services	40.00	44.00	46.00	46.00	50.00
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement benefits	0.29	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
8. Misc. General Service	440.00	491.25	642.00	713.56	800.00
<b>Total 'C'</b>	<b>547.80</b>	<b>590.07</b>	<b>744.82</b>	<b>888.38</b>	<b>990.82</b>

**D. Social & Community Services**

1. Edn., Art & Cultural, sports	14.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	20.00
2. Medical	3.39	3.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
3. Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	13.00	16.70	17.00	17.00	19.00



**Table No. 13:3****Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)***(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1992-93	Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5	6
4. Housing	20.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
5. Urban Development	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
6. Information & Publicity	0.34	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
7. Labour & Employment	0.11	4.00	4.30	4.30	5.00
8. Social Security & Welfare	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
<b>Total 'D'</b>	<b>31.14</b>	<b>68.40</b>	<b>69.00</b>	<b>70.60</b>	<b>79.80</b>

**E. Economic Services**

1. Co-operation	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.55
2. Other General Eco. Services	1.05	58.85	56.00	2.00	2.00
3. Agri. (Crop. Husbandary).	8.40	8.40	9.00	9.00	10.00
4. Minor Irrigation	0.38	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
5. Animal Husbandary	22.96	25.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
6. Dairy Development	0.43	0.43	0.45	0.50	0.50
7. Fisheries	0.87	0.87	0.94	0.94	1.00
8. Forest	400.00	500.00	600.00	600.00	630.00
9. Community Development	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20
10. Village & Small Industries	2.10	2.10	2.73	2.73	3.00

**Table No. 13:3**

**Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1992-93	Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Mines & Minerals	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27
12. Power Project	988.60	988.00	817.00	751.00	826.00
13. Other Agri. Programme	0.15	30.00	0.20	0.20	0.20
14. Road transport Services	332.00	314.00	327.00	330.00	376.00
15. Tourism	0.26	5.75	6.00	6.00	7.00
16. North Eastern Areas	0.64	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.66
<b>Total 'E'</b>	<b>1759.22</b>	<b>1938.52</b>	<b>1850.47</b>	<b>1733.52</b>	<b>1886.88</b>
<b>F. Contribution &amp; Misc. adjustment</b>					
1. State's Share of Union Excises duties	11968.00	11983.00	13030.00	13989.00	15639.00
2. Grants in aid of Centre	23815.35	24870.76	30020.67	30466.55	31067.07
<b>Total 'F'</b>	<b>35783.35</b>	<b>36853.76</b>	<b>43050.67</b>	<b>44455.55</b>	<b>46706.07</b>
<b>G. Public Debt</b>					
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	2891.00	3541.00	2078.00	10370.00	2112.00
2. Loans and Advances from central Govt.	2575.21	7358.21	2891.87	6041.87	2290.22
<b>Total 'G'</b>	<b>546.21</b>	<b>10899.21</b>	<b>4969.87</b>	<b>16411.87</b>	<b>4382.22</b>
<b>H. Receivers of loans</b>					
1. Advances	610.50	610.50	607.54	595.46	606.96
<b>Total 'H'</b>	<b>610.50</b>	<b>610.50</b>	<b>607.54</b>	<b>595.46</b>	<b>606.96</b>
<b>Total Receipt under Consolidated Fund</b>	<b>46135.22</b>	<b>53178.96</b>	<b>53646.27</b>	<b>66512.38</b>	<b>57291.75</b>

**Table No. 13.3****Annual Collection of Entertainment Tax, Number of Cinegoers or Tickets Sold & Number of Shows**

Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax (in lakhs)	No. of Cinema goers or Tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	14.52	19,25,008	7,513	N.A.
1981-82	16.13	19,08,255	6,450	N.A.
1982-83	18.88	16,22,503	16,036	14
1983-84	19.60	21,77,700	6,263	13
1984-85	18.22	27,23,192	6,182	11
1985-86	17.98	31,12,464	6,257	14
1986-87	18.11	36,64,644	6,948	13
1987-88	5.06	10,13,569	6,875	11
1988-89	17.53	9,23,260	6,847	11
1989-90	21.00	18,96,844	9,794	10
1990-91	18.32	17,84,662	5,573	10

(Source : Deputy Commissioner of Taxes)

**Table No. 13.4**  
**Gross & Net Collections in Small Saving Securities**

Year	Gross collection (Rupees)	Net Collection (Rupees)
1	2	3
1979-80	1,13,48,220	6,73,573
1980-81	1,17,41,115	21,82,918
1981-82	1,08,75,209	16,21,412
1982-83	1,16,84,965	21,54,385
1983-84	1,42,01,655	28,03,650
1984-85	1,96,97,880	74,54,040
1985-86	2,65,67,675	1,24,93,420
1986-87	2,84,40,440	1,29,89,415
1987-88	3,85,32,930	1,80,05,545
1988-89	4,58,28,644	2,56,91,280
1989-90	4,51,25,000	2,321,93,000
1990-91	5,57,54,500	2,87,41,500

*(Source : Assistant Regional Director, National Savings.)  
(Dimapur, Nagaland)*

**POLICE**

**Table No. 14 : 1**  
**Number of Police Station and Out-Post**

Year District	Police Station	Police outpost	Police Check post	Police Beat post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1982</b>				
1. Kohima	10	19	3	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	—
3. Tuensang	7	7	—	—
4. Zunheboto	4	5	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	4	3	—	—
<b>Total 1982</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1983</b>				
1. Kohima	10	19	3	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	—
3. Tuensang	7	7	—	—
4. Zunheboto	4	5	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	4	3	—	—
<b>Total 1983</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1984</b>				
1. Kohima	10	19	6	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	3	—
3. Tuensang	7	7	—	—
4. Zunheboto	4	5	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	4	3	—	—
<b>Total 1984</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>

*(Source : Inspector General of Police)*

**Table No. 14 : 1**  
**Number of Police Station and Out-Post**

Year District	Police Station	Police outpost	Police Check post	Police Beat post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1985</b>				
1. Kohima	10	19	3	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	—
3. Tuensang	7	7	—	—
4. Zunheboto	4	5	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	4	3	—	—
<b>Total 1985</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1986</b>				
1. Kohima	9	18	3	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	—
3. Tuensang	6	6	—	—
4. Zunheboto	5	6	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	5	4	—	—
<b>Total 1986</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1987</b>				
1. Kohima	9	18	3	—
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	—
3. Tuensang	6	6	—	—
4. Zunheboto	5	6	—	—
5. Wokha	2	4	—	—
6. Phek	3	5	—	—
7. Mon	5	4	—	—
<b>Total 1987</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>

*(Source: Inspector General of Police)*

**Table No. 14 : 1**  
**Number of Police Station and Out-Post**

Year District	Police Station	Police outpost	Police Check post	Police Beat post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1988</b>				
1. Kohima	11	16	3	—
2. Mokokchung	7	5	1	—
3. Tuensang	6	6	—	—
4. Zunheboto	7	4	—	—
5. Wokha	3	3	—	—
6. Phek	5	3	—	—
7. Mon	6	4	—	—
<b>Total 1988</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1989</b>				
1. Kohima	10	15	8	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	—	—
4. Zunheboto	2	4	—	—
5. Wokha	3	4	2	—
6. Phek	5	5	2	—
7. Mon	5	5	2	—
<b>Total 1989</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>

*(Source : Inspector General of Police)*



**Table No. 14 : 1**  
**Number of Police Station and Out-Post**

Year District	Police Station	Police outpost	Police Check post	Police Beat post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1990</b>				
1. Kohima	11	14	9	3
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	2	—
4. Zunheboto	7	4	—	—
5. Wokha	3	4	2	—
6. Phek	5	1	4	1
7. Mon	5	4	2	1
<b>Total 1990</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1989</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1988</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1987</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1986</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1985</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1991</b>				
1. Kohima	4	4	2	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
5. Wokha	3	4	2	5
6. Phek	5	4	NIL	NIL
4. Zunheboto	7	4	NIL	NIL
3. Tuensang	6	6	2	NIL
7. Mon	5	4	2	NIL
8. Dimapur	6	11	4	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>1992</b>				
1 Kohima	4	4	3	3
2. Wokha	3	3	2	NIL
3. Zunheboto	7	4	NIL	NIL
4. Mon	5	4	2	NIL
5. Tuensang	6	4	2	NIL
6. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
7. Phek	5	1	2	NIL
8. Dimapur	5	9	5	—

*(Source : Inspector General of Police)*

**Table No.**  
**Incidence**

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1980</b>				
1. Kohima	6	2	9	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	3	1
3. Tuensang	4	2	2	—
4. Mon	4	2	3	2
5. Zunheboto	5	3	—	—
6. Wokha	1	1	1	—
7. Phek	1	—	3	1
<b>Total 1980</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1981</b>				
1. Kohima	19	—	15	—
2. Mokokchung	3	—	5	—
3. Tuensang	7	4	3	—
4. Mon	—	—	1	—
5. Zuoheboto	—	—	—	—
6. Wokha	—	—	3	—
7. Phek	—	—	1	—
<b>Total 1981</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>

**14:2**

**of Crimes**

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larceny breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
70	23	4	—	257	42	155	21
10	3	4	1	53	21	39	16
20	9	5	1	45	22	30	14
7	2	—	—	26	13	12	2
6	2	—	—	16	16	22	4
4	—	—	—	19	8	16	3
9	—	1	1	24	11	17	4
<b>126</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>64</b>
32	6	8	—	270	53	150	18
12	4	1	—	42	8	64	3
11	3	2	—	53	25	43	17
8	2	4	—	24	7	14	6
—	—	—	—	30	3	7	1
23	6	—	—	14	5	17	5
—	—	1	—	30	2	19	3
<b>86</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>53</b>

Table No.

## Incidence

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1982</b>				
1. Kohima	19	—	15	—
2. Mokokchung	3	—	5	—
3. Tuensang	7	4	3	—
4. Mon	—	N.A.	—	—
5. Zunheboto	—	—	4	—
6. Wokha	—	—	3	—
7. Phek	—	—	1	—
<b>Total 1982</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1983</b>				
1. Kohima	40	3	16	1
2. Mokokchung	—	—	1	—
3. Tuensang	6	—	4	—
4. Mon	—	—	2	—
5. Zuoheboto	—	—	1	—
6. Wokha	8	—	1	—
7. Phek	—	—	2	—
<b>Total 1983</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>

14:2

of Crimes

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larc breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
30	6	3	—	270	53	130	18
72	14	1	—	42	8	64	3
11	3	2	N.A.	53	25	43	12
8	2	4	—	24	7	14	6
—	—	—	—	30	3	7	1
23	6	—	—	14	5	17	5
—	—	1	—	30	2	19	3
86	21	16	—	463	102	314	53
293	47	4	1	237	76	148	30
—	—	1	—	53	6	2	—
274	183	—	—	42	36	49	38
141	20	1	—	16	4	—	—
1	—	—	—	51	8	8	7
—	—	—	—	16	4	—	—
125	11	1	—	26	5	39	4
834	261	7	1	441	139	246	79

**Table No.**

**Incidence**

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1984</b>				
1. Kohima	16	1	11	NIL.
2. Mokokchung	—	—	—	—
3. Tuensang	—	—	4	—
4. Mon	—	—	7	—
5. Zunheboto	6	1	—	—
6. Wokha	—	—	1	—
7. Phek	—	—	3	—
<b>Total 1984</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>1985</b>				
1. Kohima	1,099	218	18	2
2. Mokokchung	148	12	2	—
3. Tuensang	164	130	3	—
4. Mon	142	16	11	—
5. Zuoheboto	226	11	1	—
6. Wokha	126	80	5	3
7. Phek	177	12	2	—
<b>Total 1985</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>

14:2

of Crimes

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larceny breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
762	112	1	—	256	68	79	17
24	6	—	—	36	2	13	2
75	57	3	—	36	20	46	29
19	3	4	—	11	1	—	—
58	—	—	—	32	4	24	3
30	1	—	—	23	4	—	—
74	16	6	1	42	9	—	—
<b>742</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>51</b>
723	149	8	—	220	48	130	19
96	8	—	—	23	2	28	2
82	75	1	—	32	27	46	28
93	16	4	—	16	—	18	—
174	6	—	—	80	4	11	1
79	54	4	3	36	18	2	2
99	5	3	—	34	2	39	5
<b>1,345</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>47</b>

**Table No.**  
**Incidence**

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1986</b>				
1. Kohima	9	—	5	1
2. Mokokchung	1	—	5	—
3. Tuensang	6	2	4	1
4. Mon	76	5	15	—
5. Zunheboto	—	—	1	—
6. Wokha	—	—	—	—
7. Phek	4	—	7	—
<b>Total 1986</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1987</b>				
1. Kohima	17	16	16	—
2. Mokokchung	20	—	1	1
3. Tuensang	—	—	7	3
4. Mon	68	30	12	—
5. Zuoheboto	5	—	1	—
6. Wokha	—	—	1	1
7. Phek	8	4	1	—
<b>Total 1987</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>



14:2

of Crimes

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larceny breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
37	3	1	—	86	17	50	9
—	—	3	—	28	5	27	4
41	4	4	2	18	4	52	8
47	—	20	—	14	1	20	—
58	4	—	—	23	1	20	—
8	—	—	—	31	6	22	1
21	1	1	—	35	3	19	1
<b>212</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>25</b>
63	17	16	—	165	29	157	16
75	3	1	1	22	—	34	—
10	3	—	—	35	6	35	15
24	—	—	—	23	—	38	—
31	—	—	—	30	10	9	2
75	3	1	1	22	—	34	—
65	37	7	—	17	2	36	—
<b>343</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>33</b>

**Table No.****Incidence**

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1988</b>				
1. Kohima	3	—	16	—
2. Mokokchung	6	—	8	—
3. Tuensang	180	30	3	2
4. Mon	204	12	7	—
5. Zunheboto	1	1	—	—
6. Wokha	—	—	—	—
7. Phek	5	—	3	—
<b>Total 1988</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1989</b>				
1. Kohima	7	1	18	—
2. Mokokchung	317	61	6	—
3. Tuensang	179	39	3	—
4. Mon	1	—	15	—
5. Zuoheboto	6	1	—	—
6. Wokha	24	1	6	—
7. Phek	—	—	3	—
<b>Total 1989</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>—</b>

14:2

of Crimes

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larceny breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
151	1	13	—	145	4	139	6
42	2	1	—	30	2	43	—
15	6	1	1	21	10	28	15
140	—	13	—	23	—	21	12
60	15	1	—	21	4	18	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	4	2	—	3	3	25	5
<b>354</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>38</b>
105	5	7	—	188	6	121	3
51	10	4	—	48	6	322	1
151	42	—	—	15	6	19	8
35	—	3	—	11	—	17	—
27	5	1	—	10	2	51	5
60	2	2	—	24	—	43	1
65	7	1	1	19	2	12	2
<b>494</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>20</b>

**Table No.  
Incidence**

Yearly/District	Offences against state a public Tranquility		Murder	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1990</b>				
1. Kohima	12	2	35	2
2. Mokokchung	7	—	7	—
3. Tuensang	141	37	—	—
4. Mon	5	—	7	—
5. Zunheboto	138	37	—	—
6. Wokha	—	—	4	—
7. Phek	12	4	—	—
<b>Total 1990</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1991</b>				
<i>(Source : Police H.Q.)</i>				
1. Kohima	Nil	Nil	7	Nil
2. Mokokchung	1	Nil	6	Nil
3. Tuensang	117	16	5	Nil
4. Mon	Nil	Nil	4	Nil
5. Zunheboto	4	2	Nil	Nil
6. Wokha	Nil	Nil	4	Nil
7. Phek	Nil	Nil	3	Nil
8. Dimapur	37	9	17	Nil
<b>Total 1991</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>NIL</b>
<b>1992</b>				
1. Tuensang	100	28	6	1
2. Kohima	4	—	10	—
3. Zunheboto	—	—	1	—
4. Mon	1	—	9	—
5. Dimapur	31	1	17	—
6. Wokha	—	—	5	—
7. Mokokchung	4	—	7	—
8. Phek	3	—	10	—
<b>Total 1992</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>

**14:2  
of Crimes**

Other serious offences against persons		Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House Trespass and larceny breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases which conviction obtained
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
369	126	44	7	224	81	149	31
11	7	—	—	28	2	44	2
15	3	—	—	14	8	28	10
21	—	9	1	35	—	42	3
7	2	1	—	41	10	33	4
—	—	3	—	40	1	48	5
42	12	5	—	18	6	27	7
<b>465</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>62</b>
13	Nil	2	Nil	66	5	52	4
21	Nil	Nil	Nil	18	Nil	18	Nil
13	6	Nil	Nil	17	8	22	11
6	1	5	Nil	21	1	23	1
22	9	Nil	Nil	26	13	43	9
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	62	4	30	1
11	1	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	1
55	3	10	Nil	143	27	112	15
<b>141</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>31</b>
33	10	—	—	11	6	22	11
35	—	2	—	67	2	67	2
38	15	1	—	25	10	5	—
23	—	9	—	15	3	17	—
245	6	13	—	119	3	113	2
24	—	1	—	34	2	58	—
10	—	2	—	30	2	23	—
10	—	4	—	15	6	11	9
<b>418</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>24</b>

**Table No. 14 : 3**  
**Strength of Civil Police**

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Director General of Police				—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
2. Inspector General of Police				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Deputy Inspector General of Police				3	5	5	6	6	6	6	3
4. Assistant Inspector General of Police				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6
5. Sup. of Police/Addl. S.P./ Principal				14	13	17	19	19	20	22	20
6. Commandant				82	78	102	108	108	111	216	101
7. Deputy Commandant/ Dy. S.P./ Assistant Commandant				110	117	126	126	127	128	150	138
8. Inspector of Police				412	397	460	470	471	475	539	482
9. Sub-Inspector of Police				275	263	275	275	275	252	256	294
10. Havildar/ Constable & Others				12,371	12,369	13,617	13,619	14,426	13,432	14,790	14,886

**Table No. 14:3**  
**Rank Wise Strength of Nagaland Police 1991**

1.	Director general of police	1
2.	Inspector general of police	3
3.	Dy inspector general of police	6
4.	Asstt. Inspector general of police	3
5.	Superintendent of police	15
6.	Commandant	10
7.	Addl. /Sp/Dy. Commandant	13
8.	Dy S.P./Asstt. Commandant	106
9.	Inspector of police	139
10.	Sub-Inspector of police	490
11.	Asstt. Sub-Inspector of police	335
12.	Havildar/THC	1,892
13.	Naik	759
14.	L/Waile	695
15.	Constables	10,334
16.	NCE/Manil	875

**Table No. 14:3**  
**Rank Wise Strength of Nagaland Police 1992**

1.	Director general of police	1
2.	Inspector general of police	4
3.	Dy inspector general of police	6
4.	Asstt. Inspector general of police	3
5.	Superintendent of police	14
6.	Commandant	9
7.	Addl. Suptt. of police	5
8.	Dy Commandant	8
9.	Dy supdt. of police	39
10.	Asstt. Commandant	54
11.	Inspector of police	124
12.	Sub-Inspector of police	566
13.	Asstt. Sub-Inspector of police	249
14.	Hav./THC	1717
15.	Naik	796
16.	L/Waile	721
17.	Constables	11,111
18.	NCE/Manil	844

**Table No. 14:4**  
**Expenditure on Police Personnel**

Upto 1980-81 To 1983-84 (Rs. in Thousand)									(Rs. in lakhs)
1980-81	81-82	82-83	83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11,90,94	15,24,61	22,64,70	22,78,73	27,00	38.27	41.13	50.96	43.10	46.48

**Table 14:4**  
**Expenditure on police personals**  
*(Rs. in lakhs)*

1990-91	4648.82	Submitted vide letter report State -7/88-89/dt. 2.29.92 by supplementaary report
1991-92	51.65,71,561	Submitted vide letters no pHq/Stat - 7/88-89/dt. 2.6.92
1992-93	5425.27	Submittd videletter no pHq/Stat-7/88-89/dt. 1.6.93



# EDUCATION

**Table No.**  
**Number of**

Type of Institution	1980-81		1981-82	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
1	2	3	2	3
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	2	8	2	9
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education				
a) High Schools	48	98	53	102
b) Middle Schools	202	303	211	310
c) Primary Schools	1,063	1,144	1,070	1,184
5. Schools for Professional Education				
a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1
b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	3	3	4
c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1
6. Schools for Special Education				
a) For Adult	560	560	560	560
7. Law College	—	2	—	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>1,903</b>	<b>2,175</b>

15 :1

**Educational Institutions**

1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
2	3	2	3	2	3
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	11	3	13	3	14
1	1	1	1	1	1
58	107	59	108	60	109
206	314	214	332	217	354
1,080	1,216	1,103	1,235	1,118	1,270
1	1	1	1	1	1
3	4	3	4	3	4
1	1	1	1	1	1
600	600	600	600	650	650
—	2	—	2	—	2
<b>1,953</b>	<b>2,258</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>2,407</b>

(Source : Directorate of Education)

**Table No.**  
**Number of**

Type of Institution	1985 - 86			1986 - 87			1987 - 88		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
2. College of General Education	4	11	15	4	11	15	4	12	16
3. Higher Professional Education									
a) Nagaland College of Education	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
b) Agricultural College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) Theology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Schools for General Education									
a) High Schools	60	50	110	64	47	111	67	48	115
b) Middle Schools	220	123	343	224	119	343	224	119	343
c) Primary Schools	1,122	148	1,270	1,129	141	1,270	1,133	137	1,270
5. Schools for professional Education									
a) Polytechnic	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I)	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
c) Industrial Training Institute	3	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3
6. Law College	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1,759</b>

## Educational Institutions

1988 - 89			1989 - 90			1990 - 91			1991 - 92		
Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13
1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
8	8	16	8	8	16	8	8	16	8	8	16
1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
—	4	4	—	5	5	5	—	5	—	5	5
70	50	120	72	61	133	72	77	149	72	107	179
226	67	293	224	117	341	224	117	341	236	122	358
1,154	132	1,286	1,195	91	1,280	1,218	69	1,287	1,216	83	1,299
1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
3	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3
—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2
1468	264	1732	1509	286	1789	1532	279	1811	1542	325	1870

\* 2 M.E. Schools upgraded during the year 1989-90

(Source : Directorate of Higher Tech. Education and school Education)

**Table No.**  
**Number of Students in**

Type of Institution	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. College for University	63	79	68	71
2. Colleges for General Education	3,521	3,826	4,455	3,951
3. Higher professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	112	122	94	90
4. Schools for General Education				
a) High Schools	39,312	38,022	45,213	45,747
b) Middle Schools	37,968	41,109	44,440	54,302
c) Primary Schools	114,239	117,466	119,680	139,680
5. Schools for Professional Education				
a) Polytechnic	157	179	192	192
b) Basic Training Institute (I.T.T.I.)	178	166	173	174
c) Industrial Training Institute (I.T.I.)	252	279	263	294
6. Schools for special Education				
a) For Adult	16,945	14,151	17,146	17,881
7. Law College	97	129	114	136
<b>Total</b>	<b>212,844</b>	<b>215,528</b>	<b>231,838</b>	<b>262,511</b>

*(Source : Directorate of Education)*

15:1

**Educational Institutions**

1984 - 85	1985 - 86	1986 - 87	1987 - 88	1988 - 89	1989 - 90	1990 - 91	1991 92
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
69	12	12	24	47	37	91	
<del>1,041</del> 1,041	5,538	6,275	6,234	7,473	8,439	8,975 NA	
86	107	91	193	193	102	97	
47,047	66,848	49,123	57,932	54,662 244	71,407 228	82,166	107,061
66,000	63,730	68,922	72,194	71,691 378	76,270 463	65,256 60,166	74,973
141,120	140,521 16,848	142,345 49,123	154,340 51,454	163,945 54,662	115,742 71,407	134,575 142,631	126,781
220	220 65,790	222 68,922	240 72,194	278 76,691	301 76,270	385	
97	180 220	86 222	87 240	254 278	69 301	41	35
242	264 180	306	87	278 240	423 69	349	
18,456	264	303	277	358	423	NA	
224	253	229	251	308	329	298	
<del>175,586</del>	<del>259,673</del>	<del>272,608</del>	<del>285,397</del>	<del>304,839</del>	<del>271,815</del>	<del>294,004</del>	<del>303,151</del>
278,272	279,932	272,911	285,387	304,495	273,543	295,193	

(Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech. and Schools Education)

**Table No.**  
**Number of Teachers in**

Type of Institution	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. University (NEHU Campus)	6	8	13	19
2. Colleges for General Education	161	175	198	190
3. Higher professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	10	11	9	9
4. Schools for General Education				
a) High Schools	1,696	1,734	1,83	1,873
b) Middle Schools	2,832	3,037	3,137	3,202
c) Primary Schools	5,473	3,633	5,723	5,848
5. Schools for Professional Education				
a) Polytechnic	21	20	24	24
b) Basic Training Institute (I.T.T.I.)	22	20	21	24
c) Industrial Training Institute (I.T.I.)	19	0	21	20
6. Schools for special Education				
a) For Adult	560	560	600	600
7. Law College	6	10	10	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,806</b>	<b>11,228</b>	<b>11,817</b>	<b>11,817</b>

(Source : Directorate of Education)



15:1

Educational Institutions

1984	85	1985 - 86	1986 - 87	1987 - 88	1988 - 89	1989 - 90	1990 - 91	1991	92
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
	17	16	18	18	18	18	21		
235		255	281	295	275	297	305		
100									
10	10	11	13	13	10	10			
							NA		
1887	2380	2428	2437	2507	2928	3122			
3,202	3231	3245	3267	3279	3248	3508			
6351	6869	6497	6409	6533	6572	6232			
8	12	14	13	17	17	39			
	65,730	68,042	72,194	76,691	26,271				
22	220	222	240	22	22	22			35
	27	30	48	47	48	41			
2.1	242	180	86	87	254	48			
16	27	30	49	47	48				
11									
16	12	12	11	11	12				
13,395	13,334	12,539	12,614	12,781	13,350	13,409			
11,780	12,361	13,224	12,631	13,221					

(Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech and Schools Education)

**Table No.**  
**Results of**

Examination		1980-81			1981-82		
		Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	M.A.	15	15	100.00	22	22	100.00
2.	M.Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	M. Com.				9	9	100.00
4.	B.A.	177	72	40.68	332	127	38.25
5.	B. Sc.	51	31	60.78	40	21	52.05
6.	B. Com.	34	6	17.64	47	9	19.15
7.	P.U. (Arts)	472	220	46.64	885	384	43.39
8.	P.U. (Sc)	150	62	41.33	166	75	45.18
9.	P.U. (Com)	95	22	23.15	127	44	34.65
10.	Matriculation	2,152	1,024	47.58	3,595	1,542	42.89

*(Source : Directorate of Education)*

15:2

**Different Examinations**

1982-83			1983-84			1984-85		
Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	20	100.00	38	34	89.47	38	38	100.00
—	—	—	6	6	100.00	6	6	100.00
9	9	100.00	12	8	66.66	12	11	91.66
473	169	35.73	650	149	22.92	500	174	34.5
119	29	24.37	—	—	—	61	41	67.21
47	9	19.15	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,339	443	33.08	1,760	849	48.23	995	372	39.24
209	81	38.76	354	193	54.51	336	185	55.06
127	44	34.65	259	143	55.21	—	—	—
5,119	1,941	37.39	2,570	752	29.26	5,554	2,225	38.01

(Source : Directorate of Education)

**Table No.**  
**Results of**

Examination		1985-86			1986-87		
		Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	M.A.	—	—	—	4	3	75.00
2.	M.Sc.	2	2	100.00	8	8	100.00
3.	M. Com.	10	10	100.00	—	—	—
4.	B.A.	776	237	30.54	861	298	34.61
5.	B. Sc.	75	29	35.67	93	50	53.76
6.	B. Com.	76	17	22.37	95	46	48.42
7.	P.U. (Arts)	1209	469	35.79	1640	657	40.06
8.	P.U. (Sc)	234	114	48.71	372	162	43.54
9.	P.U. (Com)	84	36	42.85	147	55	37.41
10.	Law (LLB)	9	4	44.44	23	17	73.71
11.	B.Sc (Agri)	51	47	92.15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12.	P.U. (Agri)	—	—	—	35	30	85.71
13.	B. Ed.	52	21	40.38	54	44	81.48
14.	Civil Engg.	13	13	100.00	34	34	100.00
15.	Electrical Engg.	8	8	100.00	7	7	100.00
16.	Mechanical Engg.	16	15	93.75	8	8	100.00
17.	Matriculation	6952	3820	54.95	7,244	2,628	36.27
18.	B. Th.	—	—	—	—	—	—

**15:2**

**Different Examinations**

1987-88			1988 89			1989 90		
Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	9	100.00	24	24	100.00	23	23	100.00
8	8	100.00	15	15	100.00	7	7	100.00
3	3	100.00	8	8	100.00	6	6	100.00
630	238	37.77	852	387	45.42	1035	450	43.47
67	36	53.73	95	32	33.68	134	40	29.85
61	32	52.45	70	61	87.14	128	92	71.87
1,241	572	46.09	1,379	827	59.97	1259	711	56.47
325	92	28.30	400	194	48.50	578	163	28.20
230	108	46.95	210	154	73.33	165	135	81.81
14	8	57.14	17	9	52.94	20	8	40.00
32	32	100.00	53	53	100.00	35	32	91.42
39	36	92.30	30	27	90.00	55	55	100.00
71	60	84.50	78	66	84.61	60	51	85.00
27	27	100.00	36	21	58.33	45	45	100.00
11	11	100.00	7	3	42.85	19	19	100.00
NIL	NIL	NIL	4	1	25.00	6	6	100.00
8,178	1,636	20.00	8,266	3,111	37.63	8,714	3,986	45.74
—	—	—	—	—	—	303	300	99.00

(Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

**Table No. 15 : 2**  
**Results of Different Examinations**

Examination	1990 - 91			1991 - 92		
	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. M.A.	18	13	72.22			
2. M.Sc.	9	9	100.00			
3. M. Com.	6	6	100.00			
4. B.A.	1326	582	42.99			
5. B. Sc.	171	48	26.5			
6. B. Com.	176	110	62.5			
7. B. Th.	202	189	83.56			
8. P.U. (Arts)	3034	1048	51.52			
9. P.U. (Sc)	625	247	35.52			
10. P.U. (Com)	222	165	74.32			
11. Law (L.L.B)	19	14	73.68			
12. B.Sc (Agri)	55	51	92.73			
13. P.U. (Agri)	46	32	69.56			
14. B. Ed.	71	61	85.91			
15. Civil Engg.	46	46	100.00			
16. Electrical Engg.	26	26	100.00			
17. Mechanical Engg.	12	12	100.00			
18. Matriculation	9805	4269	43.5%	10634	4301	40.4%

(Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

**Table No. 15:3****Expenditure on Educational Institutions by the State Govt.***(Rupees in lakhs)*

Type of Institution	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	6.07	8.12	9.82	10.75	12.31
2. Colleges for general Education	85.90	58.58	68.51	68.27	71.58
3. Higher professional Education Nagaland College of Education	15.21	16.93	14.15	8.47	13.69
4. Schools for General Education					
a) High Schools	187.59	195.64	228.89	249.54	265.02
b) Middle Schools	208.67	191.44	362.12	379.35	196.58
c) Primary Schools	322.98	342.11	391.73	610.86	629.99
5. Schools for professional Education					
a) Basic Training Institution (J.T.T.I.)	5.29	8.65	47.93	11.50	11.95
b) Industrial Training Institute Polytechnic	30.15	30.71	31.27	31.83	32.39
6. Schools for Special Education					
a) For Adult	19.60	19.64	22.33	23.02	23.71
7. Law College	0.43	0.37	1.10	1.44	1.78

*(Source : Directorate of Education)*

**Table No. 15:3**  
**Expenditure on Educational Institutions by the State Govt.**

*(Rupees in lakhs)*

Type of Institution	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. University	2.00	3.00	3.50	2.06	1.15		
2. Colleges for general Education	100.38	110.37	160.04	189.76	214.33		
3. Higher professional Education							
a) Nagaland College of Education	9.04	11.79	28.08	28.17	12.00		
b) Agricultural College	—	—	—	6.69	7.65		
c) Theology	—	—	—	—	5.03		
4. Schools for General Education							
a) High Schools	397.32	439.75	508.03	516.33	634.58	821.30	890.53
b) Middle Schools	613.35	634.09	737.96	751.70	839.21	1328.30	1377.39
c) Primary Schools	1068.65	1138.85	1343.54	1361.12	1685.95	1825.32	1976.44
5. Schools for professional Education							
a) Basic Training Institution	11.40	16.88	21.57	16.80	18.90		
b) Industrial Training Institute Polytechnic	55.48	68.10	84.99	88.32	75.17	60.10	51.29
6. Law College	1.05	0.65	1.30	3.44	4.10		

*( Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education )*



**HEALTH**  
TM

**Table No. 16 : 1****Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries P.H.Cs, Sub-Centres And Beds**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	28	23	13	2	8	8	4	86
	Sub-Centres	14	8	18	6	7	9	6	68
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1981	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1982	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1983	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
	Dispensaries	31	23	18	2	9	11	5	99
	Sub-Centres	22	12	25	10	13	14	9	105
	Beds	465	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,248

**Table No. 16 : 1****Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries P.H.Cs, Sub-Centres And Beds**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984	Hospitals	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	8	2	75
	Sub-Centres	29	14	28	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	483	198	212	122	80	122	61	1,278
1985	Hospitals	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	8	2	75
	Sub-Centres	29	14	28	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	483	198	212	122	80	122	61	1,278

**Table No. 16 : 1**

**Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries P.H.Cs, Sub-Centres And Beds**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986	Hospitals	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
	Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centres	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409
1987	Hospitals	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
	Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centres	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409
1988	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	7	3	6	3	2	3	3	27
	S.H.C	11	2	7	3	4	6	4	37
	Dispensaries	22	22	8	1	5	7	2	67
	Sub-Centres	42	25	47	29	25	22	24	214
	Beds	527	216	257	140	92	122	86	1,440
1989	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	8	5	6	3	2	3	5	32
	S.H.C	11	1	8	3	5	7	4	39
	Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
	Sub-Centres	41	24	46	29	24	21	25	210
	Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454

**Table No. 16 : 1**

**Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries P.H.Cs, Sub-Centres And Beds**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990	Hospitals	6	3	7	7	3	3	2	31
	P.H.Cs.	7	4	5	3	2	3	5	29
	S.H.C	11	1	8	3	5	3	4	35
	Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
	Sub Centres	41	24	46	29	23	21	25	209
	Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454
1991	Hospitals	5	3	7	6	3	3	2	29
	P.H.Cs.	8	4	4	3	2	3	4	28
	S.H.C	10	1	8	3	5	7	3	37
	Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
	Sub-Centres	44	27	51	31	26	24	28	230
	Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454
1992	Hospitals	5	3	7	6	3	3	2	29
	P.H.Cs.	8	5	5	3	2	3	5	31
	S.H.C	11	1	8	3	5	7	3	38
	Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
	Sub Centres	44	27	54	31	26	24	28	234
	Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454

*( Excluding 2 T. B. and 1 Mental Hospitals )*

*(Source : Directorate of Health Services )*

**Table No. 16 : 2**  
**Number of Medical Personnel**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	1. Doctors	69	26	25	13	8	8	7	156
	2. Compounders	59	52	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	186	117	47	29	34	20	18	451
1981	1. Doctors	73	27	21	10	10	9	8	158
	2. Compounders	61	57	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	195	127	49	32	34	20	18	475
1982	1. Doctors	76	23	21	15	9	10	8	162
	2. Compounders	61	57	39	21	26	33	20	257
	3. Nurses	168	125	62	32	44	41	23	495
1983	1. Doctors	74	27	25	12	15	12	12	177
	2. Compounders	57	50	52	17	26	26	17	245
	3. Nurses	187	114	65	38	53	41	28	526
1984	1. Doctors	57	31	30	11	11	11	12	163
	2. Compounders	57	50	53	17	26	26	17	246
	3. Nurses	217	118	85	54	65	58	38	635
1985	1. Doctors	67	27	23	14	15	15	12	173
	2. Compounders	65	54	59	21	29	27	21	276
	3. Nurses	224	122	92	60	91	59	42	668

**Table No. 16 : 2**  
**Number of Medical Personnel**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986	1. Doctors	92	31	30	9	16	14	14	206
	2. Compounders	103	62	70	38	38	34	42	387
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1987	1. Doctors	74	30	26	15	17	15	14	191
	2. Compounders	79	63	71	43	38	37	39	370
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1988	1. Doctors	94	30	28	14	18	15	16	215
	2. Compounders	103	63	71	47	42	41	52	419
	3. Nurses	219	170	145	100	100	100	90	924
1989	1. Doctors	100	38	35	20	22	15	21	251
	2. Compounders	99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
	3. Nurses	279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917
1990	1. Doctors	119	35	29	13	22	17	17	252
	2. Compounders	99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
	3. Nurses	279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917
1991	1. Doctors	126	39	33	15	24	17	17	271
	2. Compounders	99	61	83	50	49	47	55	444
	3. Nurses	291	176	203	108	90	109	98	1,075
1992	1. Doctors	127	29	33	23	18	15	18	273
	2. Compounders	99	62	88	50	49	48	60	456
	3. Nurses	293	178	218	111	90	110	104	1,104

*Note : Above table including; Doctors office Geoses in the Directorate of Health Service.*

**Table No. 16 : 3**

**Number of T.B. Hospital V.D.Clinics and District Mental Hospital with Beds.**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1981	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1982	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25



**Table No. 16 : 3**

**Number of T.B. Hospital V.D.Clinics and  
District Mental Hospital with Beds.**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1984	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1985	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

**Table No. 16 : 3**

**Number of T.B. Hospital V.D.Clinics and District Mental Hospital with Beds.**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1987	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1988	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

**Table No. 16 : 3**

**Number of T.B. Hospital V.D.Clinics and District Mental Hospital with Beds.**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1989	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1990	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

**Table No. 16 : 3**  
**Number of T.B. Hospital V.D.Clinics and**  
**District Mental Hospital with Beds.**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1991	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
1992	T. B. Hospital	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	T. B. Wards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Beds	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mental Hospital	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Beds	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

**Table No. 16 : 4**

**Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	Indoor	3,660	2,132	1,641	809	3,357	1,649	2,363	15,611
	Outdoor	1,14,003	43,837	49,660	51,319	1,26,361	70,828	81,800	5,37,808
1981	Indoor	13,277	3,057	1,560	1,150	5,365	3,941	3,337	31,687
	Outdoor	1,82,266	78,044	62,954	51,529	1,44,079	72,582	55,610	6,47,061
1982	Indoor	12,620	2,956	1,789	1,489	5,955	2,836	3,708	31,353
	Outdoor	1,80,993	76,753	61,263	51,211	1,36,758	71,101	56,632	6,34,711
1983	Indoor	24,578	3,234	703	329	6,695	2,769	3,615	41,923
	Outdoor	3,00,210	70,706	31,129	15,223	1,12,102	93,106	35,263	6,57,739
1984	Indoor	20,599	3,246	1,058	914	5,726	2,802	5,967	40,301
	Outdoor	2,10,010	65,157	74,591	20,217	1,12,296	82,103	1,07,557	6,62,932
1985	Indoor	27,755	2,287	2,265	2,838	3,520	1,477	2,237	42,379
	Outdoor	2,32,047	64,365	88,977	62,450	1,29,743	62,776	95,427	7,35,785
1986	Indoor	31,516	3,787	2,629	4,859	7,206	2,345	5,603	57,945
	Outdoor	2,36,525	67,734	90,159	58,388	1,35,024	59,476	1,07,514	7,54,820
1987	Indoor	31,018	4,243	3,760	4,368	8,204	2,104	6,149	59,846
	Outdoor	2,60,217	75,375	1,00,228	69,365	1,50,683	60,954	1,18,282	8,35,104
1988	Indoor	15,710	3,205	3,052	225	5,769	2,306	4,053	34,320
	Outdoor	1,29,932	53,047	79,426	20,645	1,15,900	62,848	67,758	5,29,556
1989	Indoor	8,800	3,832	2,433	491	250	2,871	5,871	27,712
	Outdoor	97,900	47,681	72,137	32,219	84,410	61,689	82,984	4,79,020

**Table No. 16 : 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phok	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	6
	Specialist	11	5	2	—	—	—	—	18
	Assistant Surgeon-I	35	17	16	11	6	7	5	97
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	7
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
	Leprosy Medical Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Others	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>156</b>
1981	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Specialist	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	12
	Assistant Surgeon-I	40	19	14	9	8	8	7	105
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	5
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Leprosy Medical Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Others	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>158</b>

**Table No. 16 : 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Specialist	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	12
	Assistant Surgeon I	43	15	14	13	8	9	7	109
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	5
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Leprosy Medical Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Others	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>162</b>
1983	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
	Specialist	12	2	2	1	1	—	—	18
	Assistant Surgeon I	52	19	17	8	11	9	9	125
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Leprosy Medical Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>177</b>

Note : R. Revised

**Table No. 16 : 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phok	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Specialist	8	2	2	1	—	1	—	14
	Assistant Surgeon-I	41	24	22	8	9	8	9	121
	Dental Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Leprosy Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Dist. Tuberculoses Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>163</b>
1985	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Specialist	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	11
	Assistant Surgeon-I	51	20	15	12	14	13	9	134
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	—	1	1	7
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Leprosy Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
	Dist. Tuberculoses Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>170</b>



**Table No. 16 : 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	—	1	—	1	1	1	7
	Specialist	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	13
	Assistant Surgeon-I	73	24	21	8	13	11	11	161
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	6
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
	Leprosy Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>206</b>
1987	Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
	Specialist	9	2	1	—	1	—	—	13
	Assistant Surgeon-I	53	21	19	12	13	12	10	140
	Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
	Leprosy Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>191</b>

**Table No. 16 : 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988	Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
	Specialist	16	2	1	—	1	—	—	20
	Assistant Surgeon-1	65	22	20	11	13	12	12	155
	Dental Surgeon	3	—	1	1	2	1	1	9
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
	Zonal Medical Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>215</b>
1989	Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
	Specialist	13	1	1	1	1	—	—	17
	Assistant Surgeon-1	73	21	18	10	14	10	12	158
	Dental Surgeon	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	10
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
	Leprosy Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>220</b>

*N. B. : above table excludes 20 Doctors offices bearers in the Directorate of Health  
(Sources : Directorate of Health & Family welfare)*

**Table No. 16 ; 5**  
**Doctors with Designation District - Wise**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990	Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
	Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
	Specialist	23	4	2	1	1	—	—	31
	Assistant Surgeon-I	80	21	18	7	16	14	11	167
	Dental Surgeon	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	12
	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
	Leprosy Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	5
	Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Dist. Family Welfare Officer	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
	Dist. immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>252</b>



# **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

**Table No.**

**Statement Showing The Plan Expenditure  
Coverage and Achievement Under**

Heads	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. Integrated Rural Development	77.25	63.00	84.00	84.00
2. Grant in Aid Village Development Boards for Schemes	32.92	94.00	184.00	217.09
3. Additional Grant in Aid Reserves for Misc. C.D. Schemes	12.12	16.00	22.30	17.00
4. Matching Grant to Village Development Boards.	8.00	26.00	40.00	50.14
5. National Rural Employment Programme.	30.00	144.00	60.00	48.00
6. Special Rural Road Programme.	—	45.00	45.00	50.00
7. Rural Landless Employment of Guarantee Programme.	—	—	—	10.00
8. D.P.A.P.				
9. I.R.E.F.				
10. S. and .T.				
11. P.V.C.S.				
12. TRYSEM				
13. D.W.C.R.A.				
14. M.I. (SMF)				
15. JRY				

17 : 1

**Under Rural Development Block  
Integrated Rural Development Programme**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1991-92
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
84.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	182.70	200.69	113.00
213.46	224.00	235.00	250.00	642.60	632.58	732.76
18.63	39.00	51.10	92.17	20.00	17.42	20.00
54.43	26.35	20.00	42.50	21.00	16.65	40.00
64.00	38.00	30.40	31.00	141.04	NIL	35.00
50.00	50.00	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	35.00
49.00	70.70	61.00	91.00	90.45	NIL	NIL
				3.00	NIL	4.00
				10.00	10.00	10.00
				3.00	NIL	5.00
				3.00	NIL	NIL
				8.63	9.00	2.39
				5.10	10.10	5.61
				99.95	106.00	NIL
				NIL	504.99	733.84

(Source : Development of Rural Development)

**Table No. 17 : 1**

**Statement Showing The Plan Expenditure  
Under Rural Development Block**

*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

S. No.	Heads	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Development Block	No.	21	26	28	25	28	28
2.	Village Development Boards (V D B)	No.	865	955	952	994	997	1001
3.	Length of Rural road Constructed	Kms.	250.47	182.58	195.63	184.14	299.55	838.989
4.	Suspension Bridge Constructed	No.	59	155	40	57	71	106
5.	Foot Step/Foot Path Constructed	No.	51	49	71	86	98	27
6.	Culverts Constructed	No.	30	81	133	65	237	4
7.	Community Latrine Urine Shed made	No.	11	46	240	183	330	NIL
8.	Fishery Ponds Constructed	No.	234	261	455	547	379	NIL
9.	Water Tank/Public well/Ring well Constructed	No.	50	135	139	168	227	NIL
10.	Marketing Waiting Shed Constructed	No.	121	65	81	64	236	NIL
11.	Drainage Constructed	No.	—	—	—	—	—	NIL
12.	Community Hall/Panchayat/Rest House/Village Court Constructed	No.	61	39	58	126	130	NIL
13.	Community Granary Constructed	No.	50	89	82	—	—	71
14.	Procurement of rice mill Machine	No.	—	—	38	58	—	NIL
15.	Electrification of Community hall/Constructed	No.	—	—	40	N. R.	N. R.	34
16.	Play Ground Constructed	No.	15	20	18	N. R.	N. R.	NIL
17.	Piggery farm assisted	No.	—	—	25	270	N. R.	53
18.	Cattle farm assisted	No.	—	—	31	221	N. R.	NIL
19.	Poultry farm assisted	No.	—	—	47	295	N. R.	24
20.	Diary form assisted	No.	—	—	45	596	N. R.	20
21.	Woman welfare centre	No.	9	54	43	N. R.	N. R.	NIL
22.	Knitting Machine distributed	No.	—	—	5	50	N. R.	45
23.	Sewing Machine distributed	No.	—	—	5	40	N. R.	NIL
24.	Social Forestry	Hct.	4357.00	484.80	1212.40	1338.70	N. R.	NIL

*(Source : Directorate of Rural Development & SRDA)*



# TAXES AND EXCISE

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1987-88**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of Registered dealers in year (1986-87)			Total
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	716	386	2	1104
2.	Tuensang	284	119	1	404
3.	Mon	157	104	1	262
4.	Wokha	68	19	1	88
5.	Zunheboto	61	5	1	67
6.	Dinapur	2192	1455	25	3672
7.	Mokokchung	918	344	3	1265
8.	Phek	90	8	1	99
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>4486</b>	<b>2440</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6961</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1987-88**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of dealers in cancelled during the year			Total
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	
1	2	15	16	17	18
1.	Kohima	18	12	—	30
2.	Tuensang	20	48	—	68
3.	Mon	—	—	—	—
4.	Wokha	—	—	—	—
5.	Zunheboto	3	—	—	3
6.	Dinapur	—	—	—	—
7.	Mokokchung	—	—	—	—
8.	Phek	38	—	—	38
	<b>Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>139</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1987-88**

No. of dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total	N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	2	1	19	—	—	—	—
32	2	—	34	3	—	—	3
24	11	—	35	—	—	—	—
39	1	—	40	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
190	165	—	355	—	—	—	—
35	15	—	50	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>368</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1987-88**

No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
19	20	21	22
714	376	3	1093
293	73	1	367
181	115	1	297
107	20	1	128
82	5	1	88
2382	1620	25	4027
953	359	3	1315
60	8	1	69
<b>4772</b>	<b>2576</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7384</b>

NST — The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF — The Nagaland professional Tax, CST — The Central Sales Tax A/T — The Nagaland Amusement Tax; PET — The Petroleum products Sales Tax

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1988-89**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of Registered dealers in year (1987-88)			
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	714	376	3	1093
2.	Tuensang	293	73	1	367
3.	Mon	181	115	1	297
4.	Wokha	107	20	1	128
5.	Zunheboto	82	5	1	88
6.	Dimapur	2382	1620	25	4027
7.	Mokokchung	953	359	3	1315
8.	Phek	60	8	1	69
<b>Nagaland</b>		<b>4772</b>	<b>2576</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7384</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1988-89**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of dealers in cancelled during the year			
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18
1.	Kohima	10	1	—	11
2.	Tuensang	—	—	—	—
3.	Mon	6	4	—	10
4.	Wokha	—	—	—	—
5.	Zunheboto	32	—	—	32
6.	Dimapur	—	—	—	—
7.	Mokokchung	6	1	—	7
8.	Phek	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>60</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1988-89**

No. of dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total	N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
107	34	—	141	—	—	—	—
7	3	—	10	—	—	—	—
16	4	—	20	—	—	—	—
18	11	—	29	—	—	—	—
21	5	—	26	—	—	—	—
259	82	—	341	51	36	—	87
31	9	—	40	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
<b>479</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>87</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1988-89**

No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
19	20	21	22
811	409	3	1223
300	76	1	377
191	115	1	307
125	31	1	157
71	10	1	82
2590	1657	25	4272
978	367	3	1348
80	8	1	89
<b>5146</b>	<b>2673</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7855</b>

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes) NST — The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF - The Nagaland professional Tax; CST — The Central Sales Tax A/T - The Nagaland Amusement Tax; PET — The Petroleum products Sales Tax

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1989-90**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year (1986-87)			
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	811	409	3	1223
2.	Tuensang	300	76	1	377
3.	Mon	191	115	1	307
4.	Wokha	125	37	1	163
5.	Zunheboto	71	10	1	82
6.	Dimapur	2590	1657	25	4272
7.	Mokokchung	978	365	3	1346
8.	Phek	80	8	1	89
<b>Nagaland</b>		<b>5,146</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7,859</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1989-90**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of dealers in cancelled during the year			
		N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18
1.	Kohima	—	—	—	—
2.	Tuensang	—	—	—	—
3.	Mon	6	4	—	10
4.	Wokha	—	—	—	—
5.	Zunheboto	5	1	—	6
6.	Dimapur	—	—	—	—
7.	Mokokchung	—	—	—	—
8.	Phek	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1989-90**

No. of dealers enrolled (during the current year)				No. of Dealers transfered during the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total	N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
47	24	—	71	4	2	—	6
5	1	—	6	—	—	—	—
16	4	—	20	—	—	—	—
10	0	—	18	—	—	—	—
22	1	—	23	—	—	—	—
275	95	—	370	—	—	—	—
21	6	—	27	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>396</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1989-90**

No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
N.S.T.	C.S.T.	P.E.T.	Total
19	20	21	22
854	431	3	1288
305	77	1	383
201	115	1	317
135	45	1	181
88	10	1	99
2865	1752	25	4642
999	371	3	1373
80	8	1	89
<b>5527</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8372</b>

NST — The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF — The Nagaland professional Tax, CST — The Central Sales Tax A/T — The Nagaland Amusement Tax, PET — The Petroleum products Sales Tax

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1991-92**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of Registered dealers in year (1990-91)				
		3	4	5	6	7
1	2	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
1.	Kohima	874	445	4	—	1323
2.	Tuensang	306	77	1	1	385
3.	Mon	188	107	1	1	297
4.	Wokha	145	51	1	1	198
5.	Zunheboto	90	11	1	—	102
6.	Dimapur	3045	1830	25	5	4905
7.	Mokokchung	1014	380	3	2	1399
8.	Phek	64	—	1	—	65
<b>Grant Total</b>		<b>5726</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8674</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1991-92**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of dealers in cancelled during the current year				
		18	19	20	21	22
1	2	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
1.	Kohima	6	4	—	—	10
2.	Tuensang	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Mon	14	7	—	—	21
4.	Wokha	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Zunheboto	3	1	—	—	4
6.	Dimapur	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Mokokchung	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Phek	22	—	—	—	22
<b>Total</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>57</b>



**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1991-92**

No. of dealers registered during the current year (1991-92)					No. of Dealers transferred during the current year				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NST	CST	PET	AT	Total	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
40	20	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
4	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
152	81	—	—	233	—	—	—	—	—
13	8	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
4	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>220</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1991-92**

No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year					
23	24	25	26	27	
NST	CST	PET	AT	Total	
908	461	4	—	1373	
307	79	1	1	388	
179	102	1	1	283	
149	53	1	1	204	
88	10	1	—	99	
3197	1911	25	5	5138	
1027	388	3	2	1420	
46	1	1	—	48	
<b>5901</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8953</b>	

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1992-93**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of Registered dealers in year (1991-92)				
		3	4	5	6	7
1	2	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
1.	Kohima	908	461	4	—	1373
2.	Tuensang	807	79	1	1	388
3.	Mon	179	102	1	1	283
4.	Wokha	149	53	1	1	204
5.	Zunheboto	88	10	1	—	99
6.	Dimapur	3197	1911	75	5	5138
7.	Mokokchung	1027	388	3	2	1420
8.	Phek	46	1	1	—	48
<b>Grant Total</b>		<b>5901</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8953</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1992-93**

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre of unit	No. of dealers in cancelled during the current year				
		18	19	20	21	22
1	2	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
1.	Kohima	23	9	—	—	32
2.	Tuensng	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Mon	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Wokh	13	1	—	—	14
5.	Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Dimapur	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Mokokchung	24	14	—	—	38
8.	Phek	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>84</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1992-93**

No. of dealers registered during the current year (1991-92)					No. of Dealers transferred during the current year				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NST	CST	PET	AT	Total	NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
56	27	—	—	83	4	—	—	—	4
12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
152	87	—	—	233	—	—	—	—	—
13	7	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>240</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>

**No. 18 : 1**

**Number of Registered Dealers Under Different Acts During 1992-93**

No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year				
23	24	25	26	27
NST	CST	PET	AT	Total
937	479	4	—	1420
319	79	1	1	400
180	102	1	1	284
138	53	1	1	193
88	10	1	—	99
3349	1992	25	5	5371
1016	387	3	2	1402
50	1	1	—	52
<b>6077</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9221</b>

**Table No. 18 : 1**  
**Collection of Revenue Under Different Acts During 1990-91**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Unit centre	NST	CST	PET	Prof/T	A/T	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	27552366.31	—	—	4309127.00	12000.00	31873493.31
2.	Tuensang	1856446.24	—	—	1818749.79	2421.00	3733046.24
3.	Mon	4064881.19	—	—	1009217.00	64840.00	5138988.19
4.	Wokha	1944961.19	1855544.00	—	756306.00	500.00	4556711.19
5.	Zunheboto	761886.55	—	—	971546.00	—	1733432.55
6.	Dimapur	51195555.20	3206926.90	4748745.00	3370108.00	1633717.00	64175052.10
7.	Mokokchung	3969743.79	—	—	3052232.46	98848.00	7120824.25
8.	Phek	1101847.91	—	4673.00	946755.00	—	2053275.91
<b>Grant Total</b>		<b>92447088.38</b>	<b>5062470.90</b>	<b>4753418.00</b>	<b>16290270.46</b>	<b>1832376.00</b>	<b>120385623.74</b>

**Table No. 18 ; 1**

**Collection of Revenue Under Different Acts During 1991-92**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Unit centre	NST	CST	PET	Prof/T	A/T	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	33354330.50	—	—	5408405.00	11000.00	38773735.50
2.	Tuensang	909211.26	—	—	2105093.52	2799.00	3017103.78
3.	Mon	3050246.00	—	—	1198173.00	67100.00	4315519.00
4.	Wokha	867475.26	158930.00	—	941967.00	1500.00	1969872.26
5.	Zunheboto	979403.10	—	—	1169453.00	—	2148856.10
6.	Dimapur	54033759.88	—	3665041.00	3333430.00	1417548.75	62449779.63
7.	Mokokchung	615133.03	—	—	2452636.00	73750.00	8677519.03
8.	Phek	1000687.70	—	—	1141933.00	—	442614.70
Grant Total		100347240.73	158930.00	3665041.00	17751090.52	1573697.75	123475000.00

**Table No. 18:2**  
**Consumption of Intoxicants in Nagaland**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Local spirit	(000 ltrs)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2.	Opium (Medical)	(Kg)	0.988	0.792	0.792	0.792
3.	Ganja	(KG)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Wine	(in 000 bottles)				
	i) Imported win	- do -	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	ii) Indian Spirit	K/ltrs	2011	2160	1855	813
	iii) Indian wine					
4.	Indian Beer	K/ltrs	998	1577	1999	590

*(Source : Commissioner of Excise, Dimapur)*

**BIRTH AND DEATH**

**Table No. 19 : 1**  
**Registration of Births and Deaths**

1	2	3	4	5
I)	Live Births Registered, 1980	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	7,747	2,471	10,218
	Males	3,719	1,254	4,973
	Females	4,028	1,217	5,245
II)	Deaths Registered, 1980			
	Persons	1,529	451	1,980
	Males	806	235	1,041
	Females	723	216	939
III)	Still Births Registered	12		
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	297		
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	72		
I)	Live Births Registered, 1981			
	Persons	8,093	4,468	12,561
	Males	4,217	2,329	6,546
	Females	3,876	2,139	6,015
II)	Deaths Registered, 1981			
	Persons	8,882	775	2,739
	Males	4,549	443	1,462
	Females	4,333	332	1,277
III)	Still Births Registered	19		
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	187		
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	6		



**Table No. 19 : 1**  
**Registration of Births and Deaths**

1	2	3	4	5
I)	Live Births Registered, 1982	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	8,093	4,468	12,561
	Males	4,217	2,329	6,546
	Females	3,876	2,139	6,015
II)	Deaths Registered, 1982			
	Persons	1,964	775	2,739
	Males	1,019	443	1,462
	Females	945	332	1,277
III)	Still Births Registered	19		
IV)	Fetal Deaths Registered	187		
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	6		
D)	Live Births Registered, 1983			
	Persons	8,882	4,534	13,416
	Males	4,549	2,412	6,961
	Females	4,333	2,122	6,455
II)	Deaths Registered, 1983			
	Persons	1,803	634	2,437
	Males	992	397	1,389
	Females	811	237	1,048
III)	Still Births Registered	31		
IV)	Fetal Deaths Registered	159		
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	7		

**Table No. 19 : 1**  
**Registration of Births and Deaths**

1	2	3	4	5
	<b>I) Live Births Registered, 1984</b>	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	9,908	5,076	14,984
	Males	5,217	2,768	7,985
	Females	4,691	2,308	6,999
	<b>II) Deaths Registered, 1984</b>			
	Persons	2,071	728	2,799
	Males	1,175	413	1,588
	Females	896	315	1,211
	<b>III) Still Births Registered</b>	34		
	<b>IV) Infant Deaths Registered</b>	221		
	<b>V) Maternal Deaths Registered</b>	25		
	<b>I) Live Births Registered, 1985</b>			
	Persons	9,226	5,268	14,494
	Males	4,803	2,870	7,673
	Females	4,423	2,398	6,821
	<b>II) Deaths Registered, 1985</b>			
	Persons	2,192	750	2,942
	Males	1,222	435	1,657
	Females	970	315	1,285
	<b>III) Still Births Registered</b>	17	18	35
	<b>IV) Infant Deaths Registered</b>	58	49	107
	<b>V) Maternal Deaths Registered</b>	2	5	7

**Table No. 19 : 1**  
**Registration of Births and Deaths**

1	2	3	4	5
I)	Live Births Registered, 1986	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	9,768	5,248	15,016
	Males	5,328	3,229	8,557
	Females	4,440	2,019	6,459
II)	Deaths Registered, 1986			
	Persons	2,320	552	2,872
	Males	1,262	301	1,563
	Females	1,058	251	1,309
III)	Still Births Registered	980	170	1,150
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	178	36	214
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	4	—	4
I)	Live Births Registered, 1987			
	Persons	9,938	6,280	16,218
	Males	5,373	3,399	8,772
	Females	4,563	2,881	7,446
II)	Deaths Registered, 1987			
	Persons	2,607	631	3,233
	Males	1,355	363	1,718
	Females	1,247	268	1,513
III)	Still Births Registered		22	22
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	236	46	282
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	2	—	2

*(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)*

**Table No. 19 : 1**  
**Registration of Births and Deaths**

1	2	3	4	5
D)	Live Births Registered, 1988	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	11,098	6,983	18,081
	Males	5,819	3,659	9,478
	Females	5,279	3,324	8,603
II)	Deaths Registered, 1988			
	Persons	2,419	786	3,205
	Males	1,258	423	1,681
	Females	1,161	363	1,524
III)	Still Births Registered	—	—	—
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	117	51	168
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	5	—	5
D)	Live Births Registered, 1989			
	Persons	10,768	7,582	18,350
	Males	5,436	3,901	9,337
	Females	5,332	3,681	9,013
II)	Deaths Registered, 1989			
	Persons	2,176	756	2,932
	Males	1,204	424	1,628
	Females	972	333	1,305
III)	Still Births Registered	—	11	11
IV)	Infant Deaths Registered	77	24	101
V)	Maternal Deaths Registered	5	—	5

**Table No. 19 : 2**  
**Vital Rates by Districts**

District	Live Births Rate				Death Rate			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kohima	22.86	20.96	28.40	24.81	3.50	1.70	2.62	2.65
Mokokchung	11.25	12.66	8.83	8.76	3.34	3.78	1.57	3.05
Tuensang	19.42	18.31	18.81	14.83	6.81	5.92	6.75	3.81
Phek	9.33	11.26	15.71	16.11	3.31	1.72	1.57	2.89
Wokha	14.37	16.67	14.80	14.51	3.02	4.65	7.76	4.82
Zunheboto	7.83	9.09	14.10	13.99	2.50	3.16	7.61	4.28
Mon	12.01	16.08	9.49	7.71	8.80	8.05	6.61	1.72
Nagaland	16.00	16.75	14.74	16.95	4.16	3.25	3.21	3.08

**Table No.**  
**Vital Rates**

District	Live Births Rate				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	33.72	32.21	29.86	25.14	26.15
Mokokchung	10.60	10.70	7.82	6.68	16.47
Tuensang	22.60	14.85	15.78	12.44	14.34
Phek	15.71	15.51	15.28	16.85	21.12
Wokha	17.44	17.32	35.92	21.98	16.48
Zunheboto	17.10	17.39	17.56	17.74	13.60
Mon	12.15	13.80	18.60	15.05	14.19
Nagaland	22.16	20.99	20.73	17.99	19.52

19 : 2

by District

Death Rate					Infant Death Rate			
1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1980	1981	1982	1983
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3.52	3.66	4.15	3.17	3.27	24.73	24.85	7.21	2.09
3.69	3.73	2.01	1.68	4.15	33.96	28.17	18.24	31.28
5.96	4.25	3.22	3.15	3.37	8.99	33.76	25.31	32.15
3.56	4.09	3.93	3.14	3.15	59.06	50.00	20.20	0.81
5.76	5.75	6.19	4.77	4.08	36.04	23.04	26.14	25.83
5.29	5.47	5.76	3.80	2.12	39.35	37.56	27.53	20.66
2.13	5.44	5.14	6.99	5.61	9.84	32.26	40.57	27.19
4.14	3.80	3.96	3.59	3.46	23.60	29.07	14.89	11.85

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**Table No. 19 : 2**  
**Vital Rates by District**

District	Infant Death Rate					
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kohima	0.08	0.08	0.12	3.75	5.05	—
Mokokchung	0.36	0.36	0.16	23.44	6.97	4.80
Tuensang	0.96	—	0.28	17.70	11.20	14.96
Phek	0.01	0.02	0.03	5.67	9.17	4.37
Wokha	0.49	0.49	0.74	81.55	26.91	18.06
Zunheboto	0.48	0.52	—	22.75	14.98	29.86
Mon	0.14	—	—	43.41	10.73	—
Nagaland	0.33	0.15	0.30	17.39	9.29	5.40



**Table No. 19 : 3**

**Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery**

Year	Rural/Urban	Type of attention at Delivery				Total
		Institutional	Domicilliary			
			Physician Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Un-Trained Mid-wife	Others	
1		2	3	4	5	6
1981	Rural	882	1,990	2,172	2,703	7,747
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,071	390	373	28	1,862
	II) All other urban areas	284	237	32	56	609
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,237</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>10,218</b>
1982	Rural	654	589	2,245	4,605	8,093
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,876	268	758	802	3,704
	II) All other urban areas	388	310	32	34	764
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,918</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>12,561</b>
1983	Rural	476	679	3,485	4,242	8,882
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,559	383	1,463	380	3,785
	II) All other urban Areas	351	276	35	87	749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>4,983</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>13,416</b>

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table No. 19 : 3

Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery

Year	Rural/Urban	Institutional	Type of attention at Delivery			Total
			Physician Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Un-Trained Mid-wife	Others	
1		2	3	4	5	6
1984	Rural	312	435	1,584	7,577	9,908
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,937	401	1,389	231	3,958
	II) All other urban areas	372	266	92	388	1,118
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,621</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>8,169</b>	<b>14,984</b>
1985	Rural	332	538	2,293	6,063	9,266
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,143	413	1,390	423	4,369
	II) All other urban areas	376	268	208	47	899
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>3,891</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>14,494</b>
1986	Rural	732	1,125	2,342	5,569	9,768
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,210	432	1,288	283	4,213
	II) All other urban Areas	334	401	94	206	1,035
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>6,058</b>	<b>15,016</b>

**Table No. 19 : 3**

**Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery**

Year	Rural/Urban	Type of attention at Delivery				Total
		Institutional	Domicilliary			
			Physician Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Un-Trained Mid-wife	Others	
1		2	3	4	5	6
1987	Rural	435	887	4,326	4,290	9,938
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,087	1615	62	1,386	5,150
	II) All other urban areas	172	103	69	786	1,130
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>16,218</b>
1988	Rural	1,267	1,105	1,680	7,046	11,098
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,165	1,378	165	1,948	5,656
	II) All other urban areas	889	304	175	259	1,327
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>9,253</b>	<b>18,081</b>
1989	Rural	455	909	2,677	2,837	6,878
	Urban					
	I) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,626	1,467	432	5,149	9,674
	II) All other urban Areas	349	879	226	344	1,798
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,430</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>8,330</b>	<b>18,350</b>

Table No. 19 : 4

Progress of Family Welfare Programme in Nagaland

Description	UNIT	1986-87
1. Family Planning		
Method :		
I) Sterilisation :		
a. Target	NO.	1000
b. Achievement	P.C.	67.9
II) IUD Inscrutions		
a. Target	NO.	1400
b. Achievement	P.C.	71.6
III) C.C. Users :		
a. Target	NO.	500
b. Achievement	P.C.	14.8
IV) Oral Pill users :		
a. Target	NO.	1000
b. Achievement	P.C.	89.0
2. H.C.H. Activities :		
I) Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother		
a. Target	in (000)	40
b. Achievement	P.C.	5.0
II) D.D.T. Immunisation : for Children		
a. Target	in (000)	28
b. Achievement	P.C.	7.8
III) Polio :		
a. Target	in (000)	28
b. Achievement	P.C.	7.0
IV) B.C.G. Achievement :		
a. Target	in (000)	28
b. Achievement	P.C.	19.5
V) Measles Vaccination programme :		
a. Target	in (000)	18
b. Achievement	P.C.	12.6
VI) Typhoid		
a. Target	in (000)	5
b. Achievement	P.C.	16.2
VII) D.T. Immunisation for Children :		
a. Target	in (000)	5
b. Achievement	P C	32.4
VIII) T.T. (10 Years)		
a. Target	in (000)	3
b. Achievement	P.C.	1.4
IX) T.T. (16 years)		
a. Target	in (000)	1
b. Achievement	P.C.	10.5

**Table No. 19 : 4**

**Progress of Family Welfare Programme in Nagaland**

Description	UNIT	1988-89
<b>I. Family Planning Method</b>		
I) Sterilisation		
a. Target	NO	1000
b. Achievement	P.C.	71.5
II) IUD Insertions		
a. Target	NO	4100
b. Achievement	P.C.	15.32
III) C.C. Users		
a. Target	NO	640
b. Achievement	P.C.	184.53
IV) Oral Pill users :		
a. Target	NO	980
b. Achievement	P.C.	132.14
<b>2. H.C.H. Activities :</b>		
I) Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother		
a. Target	in 000	24
b. Achievement	P.C.	12.05
II) D.D.T. Immunisation : for Children		
a. Target	in 000	21
b. Achievement	P.C.	41.85
III) Polio :		
a. Target	in 000	21
b. Achievement	P.C.	21.40
IV) B.C.G. Achievement :		
a. Target	in 000	21
b. Achievement	P.C.	15.20
V) Measles Vaccination programme :		
a. Target	in 000	21
b. Achievement	P.C.	15.66

**Table No. 19 : 5**

**Expenditure on Family Welfare Programme in Nagaland**

;

STATE	Expenditure			Allocation	
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
NAGALAND	86.08	132.83	31.80	99.92	266.57

*(Source : Directorate of family welfare)*

# ALL INDIA STATISTICS

Table No. 20 : 1

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population, 1981

Sl. No.	India/State Union territory	Population 1981 in lakhs			Sex Ratio Female per 1000 Males	Density of Population per Sq. Km.
		Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	3,544.0	3,307.8	6,851.8	933	216
	<b>STATES :</b>					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	271.1	264.4	535.5	975	195
2.	Assam	104.7	94.3	199.0	901	254
3.	Bihar	359.3	334.8	699.1	946	402
4.	Gujarat	175.5	165.4	340.9	942	174
5.	Haryana	69.1	60.1	129.2	870	292
6.	Himachal Pradesh	21.7	21.1	42.8	973	77
7.	Janu & Kashnir	313.7	28.2	59.9	892	59
8.	Kahnataka	189.2	182.2	371.4	963	194
9.	Kerala	125.3	129.2	254.5	1,032	655
10.	Madhya Pradesh	268.9	252.9	521.8	941	118
11.	Maharastra	324.1	303.7	627.8	937	204
12.	Manipur	7.2	7.0	14.2	971	64
13.	Meghalaya	6.9	6.5	13.4	954	60
14.	Nagaland	4.1	3.6	7.7863	47	
15.	Orissa	133.1	130.6	263.7	981	169
16.	Punjab	89.4	78.5	167.9	879	33
17.	Rajasthan	178.5	164.1	942.6	919	100
18.	Sikkim	1.7	1.5	3.2	835	45
19.	Tamil Nadu	244.9	239.2	484.1	977	372
20.	Tripura	10.5	10.0	20.5	946	196
	<b>Union Territories</b>					
21.	Uttar Pradesh	588.2	520.4	1,108.6	885	377
22.	West Bengal	285.6	260.2	345.8	911	615
23.	A.I.N. Islands	1.1	0.8	1.9	760	.23
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	3.4	2.9	6.3	862	8
25.	Chandigarh	2.5	2.0	4.5	769	3961
26.	Dadha & nagra Haveli	0.5	0.5	1.0	974	211
27.	Delhi	34.4	27.8	62.2	808	4194
28.	Hoh Danan & Diu	5.5	5.4	10.9	981	285
29.	Lakshadarep	0.2	0.2	0.4	975	1258
30.	Mizoram	2.6	2.3	4.9	919	23
31.	Pondicherry	3.0	3.0	6.0	985	1229



Table No. 20 : 1

Statement Showing Variation between Provisional and Final Population, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State or Union Territory	Provisional Population	Final Population	Absolute Variation
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	836,605,522	838,583,988	1,978,466
	<b>STATES</b>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66,354,559	66,508,008	153,449
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	858,392	864,558	6,166
3.	Assam	22,294,562	22,414,322	119,760
4.	Bihar	86,338,853	86,374,465	35,612
5.	Goa	1,168,622	1,169,793	1,171
6.	Gujarat	41,174,343	41,309,582	135,239
7.	Haryana	16,317,715	16,463,348	145,933
8.	Himachal Pradesh	5,111,079	5,170,877	59,798
9.	Karnataka	44,806,468	44,977,201	170,733
10.	Kerala	29,032,828	29,098,518	65,690
11.	Madhya Pradesh	66,135,862	66,181,170	45,308
12.	Maharashtra	78,748,215	78,937,187	188,972
13.	Manipur	1,826,714	1,837,149	10,435
14.	Meghalaya	1,760,626	1,774,778	14,152
15.	Mezoram	686,127	689,756	3,539
16.	Nagaland	1,215,573	1,209,546	6,027
17.	Orissa	31,512,070	31,659,736	147,666
18.	Punjab	20,190,795	20,281,969	91,174
19.	Rajasthan	43,880,640	44,005,990	125,350
20.	Sikkim	405,505	406,457	952
21.	Tamil Nadu	55,638,318	55,858,946	220,628
22.	Tripura	2,744,827	2,757,205	12,378
23.	Uttar Pradesh	139,031,130	139,112,287	81,158
24.	West Bengal	67,982,732	68,077,965	95,233
	<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
1.	Andamant & Nicobar Island	279,111	280,661	1,550
2.	Chandigar	640,725	642,015	1,290
3.	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	138,401	138,477	76
4.	Daman & Diu	101,439	101,586	147
5.	Delhi	9,370,475	9,420,644	50,169
6.	Lakshadweep	51,681	51,707	26
7.	Pondicherry	807,045	807,785	740

**Table No. 20 : 1**

**Rural/Urban Composition of Population, 1981**

(In lakh)

Sl.	India/State Union territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6851.8</b>	<b>5254.6</b>	<b>1597.2</b>
	<b>STATES :</b>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	535.5	410.6	124.9
2.	Assam	199.0	178.5	20.5
3.	Bihar	699.1	612.0	87.1
4.	Gujarat	340.9	234.9	106.0
5.	Haryana	129.2	101.0	28.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42.8	39.5	3.3
7.	Janu & Kashmir (a)	59.9	47.3	12.6
8.	Karnataka	371.4	264.1	107.3
9.	Kerala	254.5	206.8	47.7
10.	Madya Pradesh	521.8	415.9	105.9
11.	Maharastra	627.8	407.9	219.9
12.	Manipur	14.2	10.4	3.8
13.	Meghalaya	13.4	11.0	2.4
14.	Nagaland	7.7	6.5	1.2
15.	Orissa	263.7	232.6	31.1
16.	Punjab	167.9	121.4	46.5
17.	Rajasthan	342.6	270.5	72.1
18.	Sikkim	3.2	2.7	0.5
19.	Tamil Nadu	484.8	324.6	159.5
20.	Tripura	20.5	18.3	2.2
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
	<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
23.	A & N Islands	1.9	1.4	0.5
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	5.9	0.4
25.	Chandigarh	4.5	0.3	4.2
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.9	0.1
27.	Delhi	62.2	4.5	57.7
28.	Goa Dumar & Diu	10.9	7.3	3.5
29.	Lakshadweep	0.4	0.2	0.2
30.	Mizoram	4.9	3.7	1.2
U.	Pondicharry	6.0	2.9	3.1

**Table No. 20 : 3****Distribution of Population According to Religious Groups  
(All India) (1981 Census)**

Religions Group	Population (in Crores)	Percentage Varitious during 1971-81	Percentage to Total Population 1971-81	
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	54.98	21.29	83.51	82.64
Muslims	7.55	22.96	10.70	11.35
Christian	1.62	14.08	2.44	2.43
Sikh	1.31	25.96	1.79	1.97
Budhist	0.47	26.32	0.73	0.72
Jain	0.32	23.68	0.46	0.48
Other religious and pursuits	0.28	27.27	0.34	0.41
Religious not stated	0.01	(-) 48.17	0.03	0.01

**Table No. 20 : 4**  
**Some Basic Statistics of India**

1	Items 2	Unit 3	Ref. Year 4	Magnitude 5
<b>1. Area and Population</b>				
	a) Geographical area	000 Sq. Km.	As on 31.3.1981	32.87
	b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 Census	68.52
	c) Urban Population	Lakhs	1981 Census	15.97
<b>2. Per Capita Income</b>				
	a) Current Prices	Rs.	1986-87 (Q.E.)	3,986
	b) Constant (1980-81) Prices	Rs.	1986-87 (Q.E.)	1,869
<b>3. Public Finance</b>				
	a) Total Revenue Receipts	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	67,482
	i) Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	50,875
	ii) Non Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	16,607
	iii) Per Capital Revenue receipts	Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)p	823
	b) Total Revenue Expenditure	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	90,705
	i) Development	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	44,023
	ii) Non Development	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	46,682
	iii) Per Capital Revenue Expenditure	Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)p	1,106
<b>4. Industries</b>				
	a) Working factories	Nos	June 1986	178,454
	b) Average daily employment	(000)Nos	June 1986	7,630

**Table No. 20 : 4**  
**Some Basic Statistics of India**

1	2	3	4	5
	Items	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
5.	<b>Agriculture</b>			
	<b>a) Area and Production</b>			
	i) Area under cereals	Lakhs Hect.	1986-87	1 030.8
	ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	230.8
	iii) Area under oil seeds	Lakhs Hect.	1986-87	219.4
	iv) Production of cereals	Lakhs Tonnes	1986-87	1,323.3
	v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	1,7.4
	vi) Production of Oilseeds	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	121.0
	<b>b) Land Utilisation</b>			
	i) Forest	% to total area	1985-86	20.3
	ii) Area not available for cultivation (including illegal occupation of Pakistan & China - 7.3)	- do -	1985-86	14.6
	iii) Fallow Land	- do -	1985-86	7.6
	iv) Permanent pastures & other grazing land	- do -	1985-86	3.9
	v) Barren & other Uncultivable land	- do -	1985-86	6.1
	vi) Net area sown	- do -	1985-86	42.7
	vii) Culturable waste	- do -	1985-86	4.8
	<b>c) Irrigated area</b>			
	i) Gross irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1985-86	540.00
	ii) P.C. of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	% to total area	1985-86	30.44
	iii) Net irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (p)	418.00
	iv) P.C. to net sown area	%	1985-86 (p)	29.60
	v) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	418.00
	vi) Production of rice	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	604.15
	vii) Yield rate of rice (cleared)	Qtl./Hect.	1986-87	14.82
	viii) Consumption of fertilisers	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	87.4
	ix) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1982 (p)	41.95

**Table No. 20 : 4**  
**Some Basic Statistics of India**

1	Items	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
2	3	4	5	
6.	Mineral Production production of			
a)	Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (p)	316
b)	Iron Ore	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (p)	489
c)	Lime Stone	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (p)	621
d)	Coal	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (p)	1,881
e)	Manganese	000 Tonnes	1988 (p)	1,248
f)	Dolomite	000 Tonnes	1988 (p)	2,178
g)	Chromite	000 Tonnes	1988 (p)	822
7.	Co-operation			
a)	Co-operative Societies	000 Nos.	as on 30.6.87	342
b)	Membership	Lakh Nos.	- do -	1,465
c)	Working Capital	Creore Rs.	- do -	47,549.6
8.	Education			
a)	Literary rate	Percent	1980-81 (p)	36.23
b)	No. of Schools and Colleges for Central			
i)	Primary	Nos.	1986-87	5,37,399
ii)	Middle	Nos.	1986-87	1,37,196
iii)	High and/or Higher Secondary	Nos.	1986-87	53,172
iv)	Colleges	Nos.	1986-87	20,708
c)	Enrolment in (b)			
i)	Primary	000 Nos	1986-87	89,993
ii)	Middle	- do -	1986-87	28,780
iii)	High and/or Higher Secondary	- do -	1986-87	12,473
iv)	Colleges	- do -	1986-87	7,905
9.	Banking			
a)	Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos.	as on 31.3.89	56,960

**Table No. 20 : 4**  
**Some Basic Statistics of India**

1	Items	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
2	3	4	5	
<b>10. Power</b>				
a)	Electricity generated	GWH	1987-88	2116211.83
b)	Total Consumption	GWH	- do -	146206.00
c)	No. of Village Electrified	No.	1.3.89	4,54,289
<b>11. Infrastructure</b>				
a)	Registered Motor Vehicles per Lakh of population	NUM per	31.3.87	1801
b)	Railway length per 000 Sq. Km	000 Km	1987-88 (p)	18.85
c)	Railway length per Lakh of population	Km.	1987-88 (p)	9.04
d)	Density of Road length per lakh population	Km.	1982-83	227
e)	Density of Road length per 1000 Sq. Km. of area	Km.	1982-83	473
f)	Telephone connection in use	000 Nos.	1987-88	4,741
g)	Post offices per 000 Sq. Km. of area	Nos.	1985-86	530
h)	Post Offices per lakh of population		1987-88	21

**Table No. 20 : 5**

**Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1980-81 Prices )**

1	Net National Product (in Rs. crores)		Per capita Net National products (in Rs)		Index No. of Net National product with 1980-81 as base		Index No. of per capita Net National product with 1980 81 as Base	
	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) Prices	At current Prices	At constant (1980-81) Prices	Price	(1980-81) Prices	Prices	(1980-81) Prices
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	128,457	117,027	1,851.0	1,686.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982-83	141,331	119,619	1,993.4	1,687.2	116.3	105.9	113.8	103.6
1983-84	165,642	129,619	2,287.8	1,786.5	127.9	108.3	122.5	103.7
1984-85	184,273	133,972	2,493.5	1,812.9	149.9	117.1	140.6	109.8
1985-86	206,419	140,647	2,734.0	1,862.9	166.8	121.3	153.2	111.4
1986-87	229,010	145,675	2,974.2	1,891.9	186.8	127.3	168.0	114.5
1987-88	257,813	150,573	3,284.2	1,918.1	207.3	131.9	182.8	116.3
					233.3	136.3	201.8	117.9



**Table No. 20 : 6**

**State-wise per Capita Income of India at Current Prices**

Sl. No.	State	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,661	1,713	1,956	1,996	2,184	2,333
2.	Assam	1,302	1,596	1,862	1,821	2,017	2,204
3.	Bihar	1,025	1,120	1,293	1,385	1,548	1,802
4.	Gujarat	2,330	2,400	2,823	2,997	2,772	3,223
5.	Haryana	2,594	2,873	3,059	3,296	3,669	3,925
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,856	1,967	2,244	2,316	2,636	2,908
7.	Jamu & Kashimer	1,568	1,718	1,979	2,075	2,173	2,344
8.	Karnataka	1,644	1,679	1,960	2,047	2,136	2,486
9.	Kerala	1,441	1,679	1,951	2,196	2,287	2,371
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,285	1,423	1,721	1,716	1,988	2,020
11.	Maharashtra	2,466	2,634	2,983	3,232	3,430	3,793
12.	Manipur	1,567	1,637	1,967	2,220	2,350	2,534
13.	Meghalaya	1,230	1,396	1,483	1,727	1,981	N.A.
14.	Nagaland	2,004	2,349	2,760	N.A.	3,046	N.A.
15.	Orissa	1,308	1,339	1,636	1,534	1,899	1,957
16.	Punjab	3,094	3,418	1,560	3,835	4,416	4,719
17.	Rajasthan	1,433	1,622	1,908	1,838	2,043	2,150
18.	Sikkim	900	1,079	1,300	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Table No. 20 : 7**

**State - Wise Composition of Outstanding Debt**

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March 1989 (Budget Estimates)			Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
		Internal Debt	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident Fund etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,252	3,398	542	5,192
2.	Assam	206	2,784	100	3,090
3.	Bihar	947	4,371	1,178	6,496
4.	Gujarat	555	3,755	597	4,607
5.	Himachal Pradesh	87	487	199	773
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	210	3,085	233	3,528
7.	Haryana	379	1,217	430	2,026
8.	Karnataka	753	2,301	578	3,632
9.	Kerala	696	1,743	682	3,121
10.	Madhya Pradesh	470	3,120	1,530	5,120
11.	Maharashtra	703	5,858	783	7,345
12.	Manipur	70	143	33	246
13.	Mizoram	2	183	2	187
14.	Meghalaya	44	92	19	155
15.	Nagaland	108	166	53	277
16.	Orissa	775	2,016	563	3,354
17.	Punjab	522	3,680	410	4,612
18.	Rajasthan	871	2,889	809	4,569
19.	Tamilnadu	875	2,527	356	3,758
20.	Tripura	96	138	47	281
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,315	7,516	995	10,826
22.	West Bengal	848	4,489	383	5,720
23.	Sikkim	18	47	8	73
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	140	5	157
25.	Goa Daman & Diu	10	377	15	402
<b>Total</b>		<b>12,825</b>	<b>56,173</b>	<b>10,550</b>	<b>79,548</b>

Table No. 20 : 8

**State-wise Distribution of Deposits & Credit  
of Scheduled Commercial Banks**

(Account in Laks of Rupees)

Sl. No.	State & Union Territories	As in the September 1989		
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,474	8512,93	7316,66
2.	Assam	1,087	1769,07	1004,36
3.	Bihar	4,494	7381,66	2972,33
4.	Gujarat	3,284	9600,61	5522,26
5.	Haryana	1,250	3141,73	1875,28
6.	Himachal Pradesh	670	1097,70	384,14
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	744	1473,21	510,21
8.	Karnataka	4,181	7453,53	6736,36
9.	Kerala	2,815	5948,24	3871,08
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,202	5941,18	3902,67
11.	Maharashtra	5,394	29096,54	22163,50
12.	Manipur	64	84,63	53,08
13.	Meghalaya	143	267,98	61,39
14.	Nagaland	68	163,21	71,39
15.	Orissa	1,889	2029,05	1732,92
16.	Punjab	2,111	8052,65	3417,83
17.	Rajasthan	2,929	4201,09	2536,62
18.	Sikkim	26	87,05	22,43
19.	Tamilnadu	4,212	9970,45	9923,00
20.	Tripura	157	225,84	150,51
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,038	16162,78	7126,46
22.	West Bengal	3,864	15245,68	8325,09
23.	Delhi	1,111	15729,30	8106,63
24.	Chandigarh	112	1220,92	993,68
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	60	95,84	19,48
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	47,16	15,67
27.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	12,48	7,66
28.	Goa	256	1221,45	399,67
29.	Daman & Diu	10	43,27	10,20
30.	Lakshadweep	6	7,28	1,19
31.	Pondicherry	69	244,07	132,76
32.	Mizoram	63	67,21	20,45
<b>All India</b>		<b>57,811</b>	<b>156595,79</b>	<b>99387,04</b>

**Table No. 20 : 9**  
**Small Savings in India**

Year	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits		Cumulative time Deposits total		Post Office recurring deposits	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	1,455	2,334	104	341	168	381
1985-86	2,415	3,047	137	557	527	1,053
1986-87	3,677	3,234	126	571	657	1,263
1987-88	3,279	3,639	119	560	784	1,545
1988-89	3,549	3,794	104	501	969	1,850
1989-90	4,076	3,994	88	385	1,181	2,255

**Table No. 20 : 9**  
**Small Savings in India**

Year	6 Years National Saving Certificate		National Civil Annuity Certificate		Social Security Certificate	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1980-81	N.L.	—	—	3	—	—
1985-86	3,157	8,863	—	3	2	18
1986-87	3,147	11,837	—	2	1	18
1987-88	3,400	14,427	1	3	2	20
1988-89	2,424	15,658	—	2	5	24
1989-90	184	14,217	—	1	3	26

**Table No. 20 : 9**  
**Small Savings in India**

*Current Series*

Post Office time Deposits		Total Deposits		7-year National Savings Certificates	
Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
8	9	10	11	12	13
1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632	301	1,412
2,207	7,114	5,285	11,772	29	990
667	6,450	4,127	11,518	28	735
548	5,745	4,730	11,490	28	505
811	4,987	6,150	11,942	18	179
649	3,830	7,702	12,980	3	151

**Table No. 20 : 9**  
**Small Savings in India**

*Current Series*

Public Provident Fund Schemes 1968 of 15 Years National Develop Board		Indira Vikaspatra		Total Current Series	
Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
20	21	22	23	24	25
63	236	—	—	3,123	8,280
122	720	—	—	8,594+	22,366+
161	871	838	838	8,301+	25,819+
327	1,228	1,011	1,848	9,498	29,519+
376	1,653	1,708	3,556	12,619	34,954+
537	2,255	2,685	6,241	16,099	42,794+

**Table No. 20 : 10**

**Surfaced Road Length in India by States as on 1984**

(000 ' Kms)

Name of the State	Total (p)	Surfaced (p)	Per hundred Sq. Km of area (kms) (p)
1	2,	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	132	64	48.0
2. Assam	60	8	76.7
3. Bihar	84	29	48.1
4. Gujarat	66	52	33.8
5. Haryana	25	21	56.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	5	38.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13	7	5.8
8. Karnataka	115	70	60.0
9. Kerala	113	24	290.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	116	61	26.2
11. Maharashtra	184	98	59.8
12. Manipur	6	2	26.6
13. Meghalaya	5	2	24.2
14. Nagaland	7	1	42.9
15. Orissa	123	17	78.5
16. Punjab	47	37	94.9
17. Rajasthan	83	44	24.4
18. Tamil nadu	144	82	110.5
19. Sikkim	1	1	18.2
20. Tripura	10	1	96.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	162	74	55.6
22. West Bengal	57	26	64.8
23. Union Territories	42	18	2,925.6
<b>All India</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>49.3</b>

**Table No. 20 : 11**  
**Inter State Gaps in Rural Electrification**

State/Union	Total No. of villages as per 1981 census	No of Villages electrified as on 31.3.1988	Percentages of Villages electrified Col. 3 as % to Col.2
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,379	25,766	94.1
2. Assam	21,995	17,897	81.4
3. Bihar	67,546	41,038	60.7
4. Gujarat	18,114	17,867	98.6
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,807	16,778	99.8
6. Haryana	6,745	6,745	100.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,010	92.8
8. Kerala	1,219	1,219	100.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	71,352	51,552	72.2
10. Maharashtra	39,354	37,870	96.2
11. Manipur	2,035	887	43.6
12. Meghalaya	4,902	1,622	33.1
13. Karnataka	27,028	26,170	96.8
14. Nagaland	1,112	26,170	96.8
15. Orissa	46,553	1,072	96.4
16. Punjab	12,342	12,342	100.0
17. Rajasthan	44,968	23,016	65.8
18. Tamilnadu	15,831	15,809	99.9
19. Tripura	4,727	2,329+	49.3+
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,566	75,749	67.5
21. West Bengal	38,024	23,086	60.7
22. Sikkim	440	298	67.7
23. Mizoram	721	252	34.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,257	1,062	32.6
25. Chandigarh	24	24	100.0
26. Delhi	214	214	100.0
27. Goa Daman & Diu	412	403	100.0
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	70	100.0
29. Lakshadweep	7	7	100.0
30. Pondicherry	291	291	100.0
31. Andaman & Nicobar Island	491	396	80.6
<b>All India</b>	<b>583,003</b>	<b>435,653</b>	<b>74.7</b>

**Table No. 20 : 12**

**Irrigation Pump Sets and Tube-Wells Energised**

State/Union Territories	Number ('000)				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,86	6,47	7,36	8,30	9,48
2. Assam	2	3	3	3	3
3. Bihar	1,87	1,92	2,02	2,18	2,26
4. Gujarat	2,74	2,92	3,17	3,38	3,78
5. Himachal Pradesh	2	2	2	3	3
6. Harayana	2,61	2,72	2,82	2,99	3,26
7. Jammu & kashmir	1	1	1	1	2
8. Karnataka	3,96	4,41	4,90	5,37	5,86
9. Kerala	1,18	1,32	1,46	1,61	1,76
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,30	4,68	5,09	5,53	6,11
11. Maharashtra	8,59	9,35	10,14	11,19	12,36
12. Manipur	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
13. Meghalaya	- do -	do -	do -	- do -	- do -
14. Nagaland	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
15. Orissa	26	30	33	35	38
16. Punjab	3,81	4,06	4,41	4,91	5,14
17. Rajasthan	2,56	2,75	2,86	2,97	3,07
18. Tamilnadu	9,83	10,34	10,74	11,16	11,84
19. Uttar Pradesh	4,85	5,09	5,38	5,70	5,93
20. West Bengal	32	39	48	52	60
21. Tripura	1	1	1	1	1
22. Sikkim	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
23. Delhi	NIL	16	17	18	19
24. Pondicherry	NIL	9	9	9	9
25. Arunachal Pradesh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26. Mizoram	do -	do -	do -	do -	do -
27. Chandigarh	NIL	1	1	1	1
28. Goa Daman & Diu	NIL	3	3	4	4
29. D. & N. Haveli	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>All India</b>	<b>53,09</b>	<b>57,08</b>	<b>61,52</b>	<b>65,76</b>	<b>72,25</b>



**Table No. 20 : 13**

**Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in Selected Centres (Base 1982 - 100)**

Centres	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Ahmedabad	566	589	640	710	753
2. Alwaye	626	654	709	765	793
3. Asansol	562	603	350	695	742
4. Bangalore	639	668	726	786	861
5. Bhavanagar	573	632	712	776	797
6. Bombay	599	640	701	771	843
7. Calcutta	564	598	657	701	764
8. Coimbatore	614	658	706	762	830
9. Delhi	586	632	695	767	835
10. Digboi	581	606	650	703	768
11. Gwalior	576	613	660	711	788
12. Howrah	522	556	615	646	689
13. Hyderabad	579	610	679	731	804
14. Jamshedpur	524	563	328	665	727
15. Madras	568	615	668	735	797
16. Madurai	620	634	686	761	820
17. Monghyrejaralpur	578	610	666	725	823
18. Mundakayam	590	595	643	721	744
19. Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782
20. Shaharanapur	567	611	650	699	757
17. Monghyrejaralpur	578	610	666	725	823
18. Mundakayam	590	595	643	721	744
19. Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782
20. Shaharanapur	567	611	650	699	757
21. Sholapur	608	632	688	736	788
22. Doom Dooma	460	487	491	536	559
23. Talpaiguri	464	508	538	589	620
24. Tamunagar	572	610	654	731	811
25. Srinagar	627	650	724	797	844
26. Bhopal	611	666	753	815	854
27. Barbil	529	566	595	660	730
28. Amritsar	568	609	646	718	784
29. Jaipur	588	634	665	735	806
30. Kanpur	548	596	662	712	752
<b>All India</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>775</b>

**Table No. 20 : 14****Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers  
(Base July 1960/June 1961 = 100)**

Centres	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	455	465	484	537	621
2. Assam	549	564	606	664	730
3. Bihar	529	559	594	691	741
4. Gujarat	468	518	530	597	615
5. Jammu & Kashmir	551	578	618	686	728
6. Karnataka	541	550	557	618	739
7. Kerala	595	601	665	706	788
8. Madhya Pradesh	543	543	585	653	757
9. Maharashtra	521	543	581	633	706
10. Orissa	579	596	616	718	756
11. Punjab	565	604	602	683	791
12. Rajasthan	525	597	565	664	737
13. Tamilnadu	512	537	575	637	689
14. Uttar Pradesh	540	593	593	705	803
15. West Bengal	520	563	607	650	790
All India	525	555	578	650	724

**Table No. 20 : 15****Seventh Plan Outlay by State****(Rs. Crores)**

State/Union	7th Plan approved outlay 1986-86 to 1989-90	1987-88 Revised approved outlay	1988-89 Approved outlay	1989-90 Approved outlay
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,200	1,112	1,250	1,300
2. Assam	2,100	575	610	635
3. Bihar	5,100	1,400	1,600	1,800
4. Gujarat	6,000	891	1,275	1,400
5. Haryana	2,900	430	600	676
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,050	235	260	300
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,400	388	450	520
8. Karnataka	3,500	769	900	1,040
9. Kerala	2,100	381	500	526
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,000	1,516	1,702	1,040
11. Maharashtra	10,500	2,100	2,430	2,840
12. Manipur	430	105	123	142
13. Meghalaya	440	110	130	150
14. Nagaland	400	95	110	132
15. Orissa	2,700	742	835	925
16. Punjab	3,285	650	700	770
17. Rajasthan	3,000	606	710	795
18. Sikkim	230	54	63	71
19. Tamilnadu	5,750	1,250	1,202	1,360
20. Tripura	440	125	143	167
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,447	2,010	2,540	2,800
22. West Bengal	4,125	871	951	1,115
23. Arunachal Pradesh	400	110	126	150
24. Mizoram	260	70	85	102
25. Goa	360	80	92	110
26. Union Territories	2,748	716	770	859
<b>All India</b>	<b>81,865</b>	<b>17,391</b>	<b>20,157</b>	<b>22,325</b>

# **FIVE YEAR PLAN**

**Table No. 21 : 1**  
**Annual Plan Outlay and Expenditure**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,550.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	3,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,615.00	5,987.74
1985-86	6,500.00	6,223.75
1986-87	7,300.00	7,386.12
1987-88	9,400.00	9,524.44
1988-89	11,000.00	11,264.83
1989-90	13,200.00	12,022.73
1990-91	14,500.00	N.A.

*P Pro Visional (Source : Planning Dept.)*

**Table No. 21 : 2**

**Sectoral Outlay During Seventh Plan Period and Actual Expenditure During 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1989-90 and Approved outlay and anticipated Expenditure During 1990-91 and Proposed outlay 1991-92**

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90)		Actual expenditure		
	Agreed outlay	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture	2650.00	294.37	482.99	511.10	596.00
2. Minor irrigation	1500.00	269.60	376.30	275.00	310.00
3. Soil conservation	1000.00	149.50	178.50	228.500	256.10
4. A.H. Veterinary	1300.00	142.70	210.34	289.17	226.69
5. Fisheries	300.00	35.74	95.06	130.00	56.52
6. Forests	1800.00	238.27	377.70	455.82	513.65
7. Rural Development					
i) I.R.D.P.	430.00	105.00	105.00	89.25	110.15
ii) WREP/Jawhar					
Rozgar Yozna	120.00	30.40	31.00		
iii) I.R.E.P.	—	—	3.90	40.00	77.60
iv) D.P.A. pr. sq. water shed	—	—	—	8.50	10.00
Management prog.	5.00	1.50		2.00	2.00

**Table No. 21 : 2**

**Sectoral Outlay During Seventh Plan Period and Actual Expenditure During 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1989-90 and Approved outlay and anticipated Expenditure During 1990-91 and Proposed outlay 1991-92**

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Approved outlay 1990-91	Anticipated expenditure 1990-91	Proposed outlay 1991-92
1	2	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	2687.00	587.00	587.00	1457.64
2. Minor irrigation	1500.00	323.00	323.00	1125.00
3. Soil conservation	1000.00	290.00	290.00	991.72
4. A.H veterinary	1300.00	500.00	500.00	650.00
5. Fisheries	300.00	173.00	173.00	198.00
6. Forests	1800.00	580.00	580.00	800.00
7. Rural Development				
i) I.R. D. P.	430.00	215.00	215.00	294.00
ii) WREP/Jawbar			122.00	
Rozgar yozna	120.00	122.00	15.00	135.00
iii) I.R. E. P.		15.00		16.50
iv) D.P.A. pr sq. water shed				
Management prog	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.50

**Table No. 21:2 (Contd.)**

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual expenditure			
		1986-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
v) Community Div.	985.00	315.55	356.00	748.15	730.65
vi) Other programme	45.00	19.10	7.77	8.75	67.60
8. Land reforms	200.00	19.25	45.00	52.50	18.38
9. Co-operation	250.00	41.57	37.59	62.40	64.60
10. Power	3400.40	535.00	47.56	60.54	788.33
11. Land and medium industries	1100.00	172.40	700.00	870.00	325.00
12. Village and small industries	800.00	179.50	225.70	295.00	210.00
13. Geology and mining	870.00	146.94	185.00	201.50	148.82
14. WSMDC	—	—	—	—	—
15. Road Bridges	8890.00	1518.98	280.35	217.88	1700.00
16. Road transport	960.00	139.42	1642.43	1710.83	263.21
17. Improvement of Air port					
18. Tourism	400.00	17.83	53.00	66.00	70.00
19. General education	1960.00	327.57	449.70	613.82	694.00



**Table No. 21:2** (Contd.)

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agried outlay	Approved outlay 1990-91	Anticipated expenditure 1990-91	Proposed outlay 1991-92
1	2	3	4	5
v) Community Div.	985.00	1108.00	1108.00	1230.00
vi) Other programme	45.00	64.00	64.00	69.00
8. Land reforms	200.00	71.00	71.00	81.00
9. Co-operation	250.00	72.00	72.00	82.00
10. Power	300.00	1045.00	1045.00	2162.00
11. Large and medium industries	1100.00	395.00	395.00	452.30
12. Village and small industries				
13. Geology & Mining	800.00	165.00	165.00	252.00
14. NSMDC	—	—	—	—
15. Road and bridges	890.00	2060.00	2060.00	2358.00
16. Road transport	960.00	300.00	300.00	343.00
17. Improvement of Air port	—	—	—	—
18. Tourism	400.00	110.00	110.00	128.00
19. General education	1960.00	837.00	837.00	125.00

**Table No. 21:2 (Contd.)**

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual expenditure			
		1986-81	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Technical Education	240.00	18.12	25.30	55.00	71.50
21. Art & Culture	200.00	68.00	92.00	108.00	95.00
22. Medical	1500.00	241.96	439.55	431.08	598.67
23. Water supply	2600.00	477.99	568.97	700.00	710.26
24. i) Housing excluding police housing)	850.00	162.05	182.33	344.49	235.00
ii) Police Housing	800.00	132.27	209.11	211.51	200.00
25. Urban Development	800.00	231.99	235.00	581.00	650.08
26. Enformation & publicity	350.00	20.00	50.00	115.00	125.00
27. Labor welfare	260.00	32.11	67.11	67.25	62.96
28. Social Welfare	160.00	30.47	34.58	28.10	29.41
29. Nutrition	450.00	130.00	179.00	210.00	215.00
30. Planning mechinery	80.00	14.42	18.80	32.29	62.96
31. Evaluation	60.00	3.65	8.40	9.00	29.41
32. Eco & statistic	80.00	14.00	25.60	30.00	15.00
33. Weight & Measures	50.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	35.00
34. Statonery & preiting	150.00	14.76	24.01	30.00	15.00
35. Adm. Training	100.00	5.27	40.00	39.56	22.50

**Table No. 21:2 (Contd.)**

Head/Sub Head of development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agried outlay	Approved outlay 1990-91	Anticipated expenditure 1990-91	Proposed outlay 1991-92
1	2	7	8	9
20. Technical education	240.00	110.00	110.00	154.00
21. Art & culture	200.00	110.00	110.00	126.00
22. Medical	1500.00	730.00	730.00	835.00
23. Water Supply	2600.00	810.00	819.02	927.00
24. i) Housing excluding police housing	850.00	295.00	295.00	1349.00
ii) Police housing	800.00	360.00	360.00	385.00
25. Urban development	800.00	140.00	140.00	404.00
26. Enformation & publicity	350.00	88.00	88.00	160.00
27. Labour welfare	260.00	78.00	78.00	100.00
28. Social Welfare	450.00	154.00	154.00	89.00
29. Weetrition	80.00	890.00	890.00	176.00
30. Plainning meretinery	60.00	23.00	23.00	623.00
31. Evaluation	80.00	30.00	30.00	26.00
32. Eco. & state	70.00	20.00	20.00	34.00
33. Weights & weasurs	50.00	35.00	35.00	23.00
34. Stationery & printing	150.00	26.00	30.00	40.00
35. Adm. Traning use	100.00	75.00	75.00	85.00

**Table No. 21:2 (Concl'd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. Public works	875.00	383.46	508.10	446.21	615.00	
37. Civil Supply	150.00	5.58	32.00	105.93	13.67	
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	—	
39. Special emp. programme	175.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	
40. Scientific service	85.00	6.96	15.18	17.46	13.59	
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	35.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	
42. Ecology & Environment	—	—	—	125.00	5.00	
43. Dev of Bakward Areas	500.00	100.00	125.00	107.00	125.00	
44. Upgradation of Administration	—	257.88	665.62	200.93	337.39	
45. Sports & youth Services	200.00	42.11	134.98	—	205.96	
46. S.M.F.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—	
47. C.E.Div.	—	—	—	—	—	
48. Administrative justice	—	—	—	—	—	
49. Agriculture Dept. Agri Minor irrigation etc.	603.28	504.11	506.26	497.86	540.34	530.70
50. Soil conservation	161.48	176.08	176.08	173.98	176.91	186.14
51. Animal Husbandry & Vity Dept.	392.27	426.05	426.05	423.12	481.95	447.29
52. Fisheries	62.07	67.36	67.36	69.37	72.92	69.20
53. Forest	639.88	665.35	665.35	697.86	697.86	612.31
54. Industries	377.55	303.36	328.36	256.96	274.97	263.59
55. Geology & mining	102.22	118.71	118.71	111.21	141.14	121.90
56. Power	2343.71	1829.68	1829.68	1772.01	1789.60	1832.27
57. Transport Dept.	520.62	573.37	575.37	506.42	576.11	525.78
58. Work and Housing Dept.	3	3	3	3	3	3
59. Work and Housing Dept.	2885.42	4074.42	4501.13	3693.40		4195.75

**Table No. 21:2 (Concl.d.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60. Work and Housing (national) Building and other dev. scheme	—	—	—	—	4325.20	—
61. Public Health Engg. (Water only)	1912.37	1185.21	2162.21	950.30	991.16	1068.45
62. Home Dept. (Civil defect Co.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
63. Planning Dept. Backward and Dev. Prog special employment programme & special	—	—	—	—	—	—
64. Home Dept. (Civil Admn works)	140.52	43.83	596.71	43.34	714.62	43.58
65. Planning & co-ordination Dept scheme Technology geology environment	150	158	158	142	142	142
66. Parliamentary affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
67. Panning and Co-ordination Dept. Chief Engg. Div.	12.66	13.61	13.61	14.84	21.69	18.85
68. Education Dept. (State council of edu. Research & Training)	17.23	19.02	19.02	18.29	20.30	20.27
69. Commerce and Industries (sericulture)	39.78	43.10	43.10	42.17	42.17	44.49
70. Transport (Helicopter Service)	172.66	31.60	31.60	—	—	—
71. Home Dept. (Home Guards)	179.53	134.38	134.60	110.54	16.77	115.97
72. Home Dept. (Police engineering)	259.50	169.63	627.16	111.56	484.51	116.60
73. Planning & Co-ordination Dept. (Planing machinery)	14.12	15.51	15.51	15.03	15.17	16.09
74. Litigation	—	147.59	147.59	137.86	137.86	147.93
75. Home Dept. Establishment of Spl. Commissioner) New Delhi	6.02	10.85	10.85	6.05	5.60	6.38
76. Home Dept. (Fire Service)	—	—	—	65.19	—	75.62



# MISCELINEOUS

**Table No. 22 : 1**

**Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration**

Registered Trade Union with Name	year of Registration	Affiliated with central organisation	No. of members	Trade union Liquidate
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union Dimapur	1975	INTUC	662	
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	267	
3. Nagaland Pulp paper Co-workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	1,194	
4. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	—	154	
5. Nagaland Entrepreneurs Association, Dimapur	1979	—	—	on 16.11.86
6. Mokokchung District Contractors Union, Mokokchung	1979	—	43	
7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union Dimapur	1979	—	85	—
8. Nagaland Motor workers Union, Dimapur	1979	—	285	—
9. Nagaland Workers Trade Union, Dimapur	1986	—	—	—
10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1986	—	35	cancelled on 6.11.86
11. Marcofed Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	—	30	—
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1981	—	137	—
13. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw owners Association Dimapur	1981	—	—	cancelled on 16.11.86
14. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Officer's Association, Dimapur	1981	—	25	
15. Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union, Tizit	1982	—	360	—



**Table No. 22 : 1**

**Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration**

Registered Trade Union with Name	year of Registration	Affiliated with central organisation	No. of members	Trade union Liquidate
1	2	3	4	5
16. Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1982	—	1,200	cancelled on 6.11.86
17. Nagaland Distillery workers Union, Dimapur	1982	—	45	—
18. Local Automobile workshop Union Mokokchung	1983	—	28	—
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur	1983	—	43	—
20. Steel Authority of India Employees Association, Dimapur	1984	—	15	—
21. Nagaland Rural Bank Employees Association Kohima	1985	—	31	—
22. Nagaland handloom & Handicraft Association, Dimapur	1985	—	184	—
23. Forest and Raw Materials contractors Association, Tuli	1985	—	113	—
24. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation staff Association Dimapur, Nagaland	1986	—	47	—
25. Phek District Timber Association	1987	—	—	—
26. Local Contractors Union, Phek	1984	—	—	—
27. Lotha Lower Range Forest Contractors Union, Merapani	1986	—	94	—
28. Nagaland State Rural Development Agency Employes Association Kohima	1988	—	88	—
29. Dimapur Automobiler Union	1987	—	86	—
30. All Nagaland Drivers Union	1989	—	250	—
31. Fair Price Licence Holders Union, Tuli	1989	—	12	—

**Table No. 22 : 2**

**Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture and Allied Sectors in Nagaland During 1980 -89**

(Rs. per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture & allied sectors N.P.C. Co. Ltd. Tuli Nagaland Forest product Co. Ltd. Tizit and Soap making etc. in Nagaland (per day) Casual Labour	Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction & maintenance of Roads or Building operation in every industry in Nagaland (per day)				
	Unskilled Labour	Semi Skilled Labour		Skilled Labours	
	Earth Exca vator earth digger	Rock broker Rock ecavtor Hole driller, spray man, helper to stone broker	carpenter Black smith Manson (1st class)	Carpenter Blacksmith Manson (2nd class) carpenter for not use concern glazier (brick layer Head Manson)	Fitter for water worker plumber
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs. 15.00	15.00	18.00	23.00	20.00	23.00

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill, etc. (Per day In Rs.)			Rates of minimum wages for employment in public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month in Rs)				
Unskilled Labours	Semi Skilled Labours	Skilled Labours	Driver Heavy vehicle	Medium vehicle	Assistant Handy man Light vehicle	Heavy & medium vehicle	Conductor
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	18	20	690	600	600	600	540

Head Clerk	Booking Clerk clerk	Inspector Ticket checker	Time Keeper Keeper	Peon & other class IV staff
16	17	18	19	20
600	540	690	540	450

*Note : Casual Labour (Male & Female)) Rs. 10/- per day. Children below 13 year of age shall be paid 1/3 of the rate fixed above for both male & female labours*

**Table No. 22 : 3**

**Prosecution Made and Revenue Earned by the  
Weight and Measures Department**

Sl. No.	District	Total prosecution made					1989-90
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	14	26	19	26	23	48
2.	Phek	—	—	—	—	5	9
3.	Mokokchung	1	—	—	13	12	36
4.	Wokha	—	—	—	4	4	6
5.	Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	3	8
6.	Tuensang	—	—	—	2	6	8
7.	Moon	—	—	—	—	3	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>122</b>

**Table No. 22 : 3**

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)					1989-90
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	830.00	3,660.00	2,700.00	3,550.00	3,900.00	5,200.00
2	Phek	—	—	—	—	700.00	1,300.00
3	Mokokchung	300.00	—	—	2,500.00	1,500.00	4,100.00
4	Wokha	—	—	—	400.00	400.00	1,350.00
5	Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	400.00	900.00
6	Tuensang	—	—	—	300.00	900.00	1,200.00
7	Mon	—	—	—	—	300.00	1,200.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,130.00</b>	<b>3,660.00</b>	<b>2,700.00</b>	<b>6,750.00</b>	<b>8,100.00</b>	<b>15,250.00</b>

**Table No. 22 : 3***(in Rs.)*

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from other sources (Verification)					
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	1,46,000.00	1,59,072.00	1,58,734.20	1,29,719.80	1,40,250.40	1,49,117.50
2.	Phek	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	18,865.30	16,415.00
3.	Mokokchung	54,210.00	59,429.00	49,423.15	65,761.45	66,300.35	67,315.00
4.	Wokha	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	16,921.60	15,670.40	16,250.00
5.	Zunheboto	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,360.25	18,410.00
6.	Tuensang	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,615.65	35,716.60	36,150.70	38,117.75
7.	Mon	10,055.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	15,810.60	16,377.75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,66,104.40</b>	<b>2,87,680.00</b>	<b>2,99,978.45</b>	<b>2,99,418.75</b>	<b>3,10,408.00</b>	<b>3,22,001.00</b>
	Realisation licence fee, dealership & reparinig etc.	1,675.00	—	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00
	<b>G. Total</b>	<b>2,67,779.40</b>	<b>2,87,680.00</b>	<b>3,02,178.45</b>	<b>3,01,468.75</b>	<b>3,12,445.80</b>	<b>3,24,101.00</b>

**Table No. 22 : 3**

Sl. No.	District	Total Revenue earned (in Rs.)					
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	1,46,830.00	1,62,732.00	1,61,434.20	1,33,269.80	1,44,150.40	1,55,817.50
2.	Phek	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	19,565.30	17,715.00
3.	Mokokchung	54,510.40	59,429.00	49,423.15	68,261.45	67,800.35	71,915.00
4.	Wokha	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	17,321.60	16,070.40	17,600.00
5.	Zunheboto	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,760.25	19,310.00
6.	Tuensang	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,615.65	36,016.60	37,050.70	39,317.00
7.	Mon	10,055.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	16,110.60	17,575.00
	Total Realisation licence fee, dealership & repairing etc.	2,67,234.40	2,91,340.00	3,02,678.45	3,06,168.75	3,18,508.00	3,39,251.00
		1,675.00	—	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00
		2,68,909.40	2,91,340.00	3,04,878.45	3,08,218.75	3,20,558.00	3,41,351.00

(Source : Controller of weights & Measures)

**Table No. 22 : 4**

**Number of Villages Covered by Water Supply and  
Population Covered 1988 - 89**

S1. District No.	No. of Villages covered by water supply	Population served by water supply	Nos. of Vill. covered by water supply	Population served by water supply
1 2	3	4	5	6
1. Kohima	338	1,93,909	444	2,86,374
2. Phek	107	79,629	110	84,267
3. Wokha	114	56,251	120	68,748
4. Zunheboto	185	67,893	201	72,084
5. Mokokchung	109	83,864	120	1,07,028
6. Tuensang	274	1,50,318	280	1,65,039
7. Mon	116	88,184	142	1,03,453
<b>Total Nagaland</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>7,20,048</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>8,86,993</b>

*Note : This includes some of villages surveyed and identified by the Department in 1985. Hence District-wise No. of villages do not tally with the census list. 1981.*

*(Source : Chief Engineer, P.H.E.)*

**Table No. 22 : 5**

**Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin  
at Current Prices 1984 - 85 to 1988 - 89 (Nagaland)**

Sl. District No.		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89(p)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture (including) livestock	5,805	6,118	5,605	5,892	6,292
2.	Forestry and logging	1,776	1,854	2,092	2,425	2,590
3.	Fishery (Inland fish)	109	138	141	170	182
	Total Primary	7,690	8,110	7,838	8,487	9,064
4.	Manufacturing					
	i) Registered	166	184	210	239	255
	ii) Unregistered	563	360	386	453	484
5.	Construction	3,833	5,153	6,926	8,593	9,177
6.	Electricity/Gas and Water Supply	541	(-718)	(-1,010)	(-947)	(-1,011)
	Total Secondary	4,021	4,979	6,512	8,338	8,905
7.	Transport & Communication					
	i) Railways	11	31	33	39	42
	ii) Transport by other means	222	276	313	361	386
	iii) Communication	54	58	83	125	133
8.	Trade/Storage/Hotels & Restaurant	1,413	1,562	1,769	2,011	2,148
	Sub Total : Transport, Communication, Trade Storage, Hotel Restaurant	1,700	1,927	2,198	2,536	2,709
9.	Banking & Insurance	328	427	549	611	653
10.	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	2,389	2,604	2,873	3,122	3,334
	Sub Total Finance & Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling and Business services	2,717	3,031	3,422	3,733	3,987
11.	Public Administration	4,130	4,596	5,614	6,150	6,568
12.	Other Services	2,891	3,472	3,806	4,574	4,885
	Sub Total : Community & Personal Services	7,021	8,068	9,420	10,724	11,453
	Total Tertiary	11,438	13,026	15,040	16,993	18,149
	Net & Total Domestic Product at Factor Cost	23,149	26,115	29,390	33,818	36,118
	Population ('00)	8,976	9,328	9,688	10,055	10,430
	Per Capita Income (Rupees)	2,579	2,800	3,034	3,363	3,463

*Revised : (P) Provisional (Q) Quick estimate (Source : Directorate of Economics Statistics)*

**Table No. 22 : 5**

**Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin  
at Current Prices 1984 - 85 to 1988 - 89 (Nagaland)**

Sl. No.	Industry	1990-91	1991-92 (Q)
1	2	3	4
1.	Agriculture (Including Livestock)	13197	18948
2.	Forestry & Logging	3489	3922
3.	Fishery (inland Fish)	211	216
	Total Primary	18897	23086
4.	Manufacturing		
	(a) Registered	—	—
	(b) Unregistered	727	1055
5.	Construction	5012	5012
6.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	(—) 912	(—) 1427
	Total Secondary	4827	4640
7.	Transport Communication		
	a. Railways	33	37
	b. Transport by other means Storage	636	813
	c. Communication	153	171
8.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4688	5699
	Sub Total Transport, Communication Trade, Storage Hotels & Restaurants	5510	6720
9.	Banking & Insurance	1239	1506
10.	Real Estate, ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	221	8756
11.	Public administration	10952	13327
12.	Other Services	8453	10011
	Sub. Total Communit personal services	19405	23338
	Total Tertiary	32375	40320
	Net State Domestic Product at Factor cost	56099	68046
	Population (00)	11205	11605
	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	5006	5863

\* Q : Quick Estimate



**Table No. 22 : 6**  
**General Election 1989 and 1993**

Item		Magnitude	1993
1. Electorate :	No.	5,82,426	7,90,488
2. Total Number of Seats	No.	60	60
i) Assembly	No.	1	1
ii) Parliament	No.	—	—
3. Seats Reserved For :			
i) Scheduled Tribe	No.	60	60
ii) Scheduled Caste	No.	—	—
iii) General	No.	—	—
4. Persons : Voted at Assembly Election	No.	4,93,296	7,29,744
5. Percentage of persons Voted	P.C.	84.69	90.34

**Table No. 22 :6**  
**Nagaland Legislative Assembly Election Result at a Glance, 1989**

Name of the political party	Votes Secured	Seats/Won
1	2	3
1. Indian National Congress	2,53,792	36
2. Nagaland Peoples party	13,596	—
3. Naga Nationalist Democratic Party	—	—
4. Nagaland People's Council	2,05,253	24
5. Independents	20,625	—

*(Source : Election Department)*

**Table No. 22 :6**  
**Nagaland Legislative Assembly Election Result at a Glance, 1993**

Name of the political party	Votes Secured	Seats Won
1	2	3
1. Indian National Congress	3,35,848	35
2. Nagaland People party	2,38,620	17
3. BJP	2,204	—
4. DLP	3,755	1
5. Independant	1,49,317	7

*(Source : Election Department)*

**Table No. 22 : 7**  
**News Papers and Periodicals in Nagaland**  
**(As on Year Ending 31st December)**

Description	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>A. News papers Dailies</b>							
i) English	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ii) Local Dailies	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>B. Weekly News Paper</b>							
i) English	No	13	13	13	10	10	11
ii) Local Dailies		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>C. Others Periodicals</b>							
i) English	No	1	1	1	1	1	5
ii) Local Dailies	No	5	5	5	3	3	3
iii) Printing presses (Govt.)	No	3	3	3	3	3	3

(Source : Directorate of Information and public relations)

**Table No. 22 : 8**  
**Tourist Centres and Number of Tourists**

Tourist Centres	Locality	No of Tourist				
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Kohima	Indian	6,232	6,363	10,210	21,323	46,169
	Foreigner	22	36	60	68	100
Dimapur	Indian	9,520	10,084	15,236	33,414	162,298
	Foreigner	—	—	—	—	15
Mokokchung	Indian	2,108	2,343	5,214	11,212	16,314
	Foreigner	—	—	—	—	—

*(Source : Directorate of Tourism)*

**Table No. 22 : 9****Working of Life Insurance Corporation (L.I.C.) In Nagaland**

Description	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1. Policies issued	No	1,695	1,788	2,150	3,146
2. Sum Assured	Rs. 000	6,46,43	8,04,78	10,85,08	18,00,68
3. No. of Agents As on 31st March		120	145	157	126

*(Source : Life Insurance corporation, Jorhat)*

**Table No. 22 : 10**  
**Social Security and Welfare Services in Nagaland**

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position			
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Child Welfare programme :</b>					
i) Children's Wards	No.	8	8	8	8
ii) Children's Library Cum Museum	No.	1	1	1	1
<b>B. Women welfare programme :</b>					
i) Women welfare centre	No.	13	13	8	8
ii) Training cum production centre for women	No.	—	—	1	1
iii) Home for Destitute women	No.	1	1	1	1
iv) Financial assistance to Destitute women Rs. 100/- p.m.	No.	140	164	180	201
<b>C. Welfare programme for physically Handicapped :</b>					
i) No. of Handicapped students getting scholarship	No.	250	156	330	367
ii) No. of blind School for general education	No.	1	1	1	1
iii) No. of totally blind persons getting monthly pension @ Rs. 60/- pm.	No.	—	—	195	195
iv) No. of totally invalid persons getting monthly pensions	No.	—	—	300	321
v) No. of Student in blind School	No.	12	9	10	

**Table No. 22 : 10**

**Social Security and Welfare Services in Nagaland**

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position			
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
D. No. of old age pensioner (above 70 years) No Rs 100 p.m.	No.	2250	2842	8882	9,000
E. Grant in aid programme (Centrally sponsored)					
i) Child Care & protection centres	No.	8	8	8	9
ii) Children in need of care & protection		500	NR	500	6000
F. Special Nutrition programme					
i) Nutrition feeding centres	No.	1335	748	1326	14233
G. Integrated child development services: (centrally sponsored)					
i) No. of Anganwadi centres	No.	1193	1193	1193	1,311
ii) No. of beneficiaries	No.	1,78,950	NR	1,43,160	1,57,820
NR = Not reported					

(Source : Directorate of Social Security & Welfare)

LIBRARY DOCUMENTATION CENTRE  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,  
New Delhi 110015  
DOC. No. D-9100  
Date 08-05-97

